# **City Commission Regular Meeting Agenda**



Tuesday, February 18, 2025 at 5:00 PM

City Hall, 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, SD 57732

Public comments are welcomed, but no action can be taken by the Commission on comments received at this meeting. Anyone wishing to have the Commission vote on an item should call the Finance Office at 578-2600 by 5:00 p.m. on the Wednesday preceding the next scheduled meeting to be placed on the agenda.

## 1. Call to Order and Pledge of Allegiance

#### 2. Roll Call

## 3. **Approve Minutes**

a. Approval of February 3, 2025 City Commission minutes.

## 4. Approve Bills

a. Approval of Bill List for February 18, 2025.

## 5. Items from Citizens on Agenda

a. Deadwood Police Officer of the Year Award for 2024- Keegan Holzapfel

# 6. Consent Agenda

Matters appearing on Consent Agenda are expected to be non-controversial and will be acted upon by the Commission at one time, without discussion, unless a member of the Commission requests an opportunity to address any given item. Items removed from the Consent Agenda will be discussed at the beginning of New Business.

- a. Permission to accept resignation of Historic Preservation Administrative Assistant Amy Klein-Greba effective February 21, 2025.
- b. Permission to advertise in-house for 5 days and out-of-house for a Historic Preservation Administrative Assistant at a rate of \$20.00-\$22.00 per hour (D10-D12 rank) depending on education, experience and qualifications.
- <u>c.</u> Permission to approve job description for newly created Seasonal Fire Assistant position.
- <u>d.</u> Permission to allow Fire Dept to apply for South Dakota Wildland VFA grant in the amount of \$7,000.00 with 50/50 match from City to purchase wildland fire protective gear and radios.
- e. Permission to approve round one of Outside-of-Deadwood Grants.
- f. Resolution 2025-08 Declare Surplus Property

- g. Permission to pay De Smet Insurance Company of South Dakota \$2,996.75 for repairs from a September 2, 2024 trolley accident.
- h. Permission to pay Rick's Automotive in the amount of \$10,511.25 for hail repairs to Parks Ford F150 and HP Dodge Ram pickups. (To be paid by Insurance less deductibles.)
- i. Allow use of public property for Deadwood Mickelson Trail Marathon: use of Sherman Street Lot Friday, May 30 through Sunday, June 1 and use of Event Complex parking area on Sunday, June 1, 2025 from 5:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Deposit and user fee have been received.
- j. Allow use of public property for 5th Summer Trek: use of Sherman Street Lot on Sunday, June 22, 2025.
- k. Allow use of public property for 27th Annual Mickelson Trail Trek: use of Sherman Street Lot on Sunday, September 21, 2025.
- Allow use of public property at the Event Complex on Saturday, October 25, 2025 for Chace Wedding. Deposit and user fee have been received.
- m. Approve Special Liquor License for Cadillac Jacks to serve alcohol on Saturday, June 28 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. and Sunday, June 29 from noon to 10:00 p.m. at the Event Complex for Monsters of Destruction Event. No public hearing necessary since license is on publicly owned property.

#### 7. Bid Items

- a. Results of RFP opening for Lease of Mt. Moriah Facility held on February 11 at 2:00 p.m.; PatchStop Deadwood LLC \$10,000.00.
- Results of bid opening on February 13 at 2:00 p.m. for the 2025 Preservation Improvement Project for Mount Moriah Cemetery;

Ponderosa Builders - Base Bid - \$75,500.00, Alt. #1 - \$1,200.00, Alt. #2 - \$2,000.00, Alt. #3 - \$1,200.00, Alt. #4 - \$1,200.00, Alt. #5 - \$1,200.00, Alt. #6 - \$2,000.00;

Moss Rock Landscaping - Base Bid - \$79,500.00, Alt. #1 - \$2,600.00, Alt. #2 - \$1,000.00, Alt. #3 - \$2,100.00, Alt. #4 - \$2,400.00, Alt. #5 - \$2,400.00, Alt. #6 - \$800.00;

SECO Construction - Base Bid - \$112,800.00, Alt. #1 - \$3,100.00, Alt. #2 - \$3,600.00, Alt. #3 - \$4,000.00, Alt. #4 - \$2,400.00, Alt. #5 - \$2,500.00, Alt. #6 - \$2,800.00;

Complete Concrete - Base Bid - \$109,580.00, Alt. #1 - \$2,695.00, Alt. #2 - \$1,336.00, Alt. #3 - \$3,562.00, Alt. #4 - \$3,590.00, Alt. #5 - \$2,708.00, Alt. #6 - \$1,093.00;

Fuller Construction - Base Bid - \$140,790.00, Alt. #1 - \$3,750.00, Alt. #2 - \$3,240.00, Alt. #3 - \$4,960.00, Alt. #4 - \$3,240.00, Alt. #5 - \$3,240.00, Alt. #6 - \$3,390.00.

# 8. **Public Hearings**

- <u>a.</u> Hold public hearing for Retail (on-off sale) Malt Beverage and SD Farm Wine License for Hills Canyon Inc., Deadwood Ice Cream Company, 673 Main Street.
- b. Hold public hearing for Mardi Gras Parade Route: Main Street closure from Lower Main Street at Pioneer Way to Pine Street, Pine Street from Main Street to Sherman Street and Sherman Street from 68 Sherman Street (US Post Office) to Pioneer Way from 6:45 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. or until parade ends on Saturday, March 1, 2025.
- C. Hold public hearing for Wednesday Night Concert Series at Outlaw Square: open container in zone 1 and 2 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. on the following Wednesdays: May 28, June 4, June 11, June 18, June 25, July 2, July 9, July 16, July 23, July 30, August 13, August 20 and August 27, 2025 and street closure on Deadwood Street from Main Street to Pioneer Way from 6:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. on the above mentioned Wednesdays.
- d. Hold public hearing for Mickelson Trail Post Race Party at Outlaw Square: open container in zone 4 from 1:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. on Sunday, June 1, 2025.
- e. Hold public hearing for Monsters of Destruction Event: open container on Saturday, June 28 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. and Sunday, June 29 from noon to 10:00 p.m. at the Event Complex and waiver of user fees in lieu of surcharge on Friday, June 27 through Monday, June 30, 2025 at the Event Complex.
- f. Hold public hearing for Wild Bill Days Event: open container in zones 1 and 2 on Friday, June 13 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. and noon to 10:00 p.m. on Saturday, June 14; special temporary beer and wine license for Outlaw Square on Friday, June 13 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m., and Saturday, June 14 from noon to 10:00 p.m. at Outlaw Square; street closure on Deadwood Street from Main Street to Pioneer Way from 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, June 12 to 3:00 a.m. on Sunday, June 15 and street closure on Siever Street from 6:00 a.m. on Friday, June 13 to 1:00 a.m. on Sunday, June 15, 2025.
- g. Set public hearing on March 3 for Summer Kick Off Concert: open container in zone 1 and 2 from 5:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. on Friday, May 23, and noon to 10:00 p.m. on Saturday, May 24; special temporary beer and wine license for Outlaw Square on Friday, May 23 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m., and Saturday, May 24 from noon to 10:00 p.m. at Outlaw Square; street closure on Deadwood Street from Main Street to Pioneer Way from 8:30 a.m. on Friday, May 23 to 1:00 a.m. on Sunday, May 25, 2025. and closure of Siever Street (If needed) from 8:00 a.m. on Friday, May 23 to 11:00 p.m. on Saturday, May 24, 2025.

## 9. **Old Business**

#### 10. New Business

- a. Report on parking donations collected from Wednesday, November 27 through Thursday, December 26, 2024 and allocation of disbursement of funds.
- <u>b.</u> Permission for Mayor to sign lease (with an option to purchase) agreement with CapFirst Equipment Finance for 2024 Caterpillar 926 Wheel Loader.
- c. Permission to hire Chamberlin Architects to provide Design Services for the proposed Senior Center located at 142 Sherman Street at a cost not to exceed

- \$129,163.00 to include civil, structural, mechanical & electrical Engineering. (To be paid by HP Capital Assets line item)
- d. Permission to pay Sontech Vehicle Technologies to equip 2021 Ford Police Interceptor in amount not to exceed \$22,736.50. (To be paid by Police equipment line item.)

#### 11. Informational Items and Items from Citizens

#### 12. Executive Session

a. Executive Session for Personnel Matters per SDCL1-25-2 (1) w/ possible action. Executive Session for Legal Matters per SDCL1-25-2 (3) w/ possible action.

## 13. Adjournment

This will be a public Meeting conducted through Zoom. To participate, join Zoom Meeting

URL: https://us02web.zoom.us/j/6055782082?pwd=Z1QrRXhXaXp4eStPSjg2

YjVTNUtZQT09

Meeting ID: 605 578 2082

Password: 1876

One tap mobile: 669-900-9128

Please be considerate of others and if you no longer have business activities during the meeting, do not feel obligated to remain.

The Regular Session of the Deadwood City Commission convened on Monday, February 3, 2025 at 5:00 p.m. in the Deadwood City Commission Chambers, 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota. Dakota. Mayor David Ruth Jr. called the meeting to order with the following members present: Department Heads, City Attorney Quentin Riggins, and Commissioners Michael Johnson, Blake Joseph, Sharon Martinisko and Charlie Struble-Mook. All motions passed unanimously unless otherwise stated.

## APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Joseph moved, Martinisko seconded to approve the minutes of January 21, 2025. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

JANUARY 2025 PAYROLL: COMMISSION, \$3,692.28; FINANCE, \$24,958.35; PUBLIC BUILDINGS, \$7,799.67; POLICE, \$97,172.06; FIRE, \$6,173.28; BUILDING INSPECTION, \$5,472.19; STREETS, \$33,347.37; PARKS, \$36,510.39; PLANNING & ZONING, \$3,980.34; LIBRARY, \$7,892.72; RECREATION CENTER, \$21,725.62; HISTORIC PRESERVATION, \$24,995.98; WATER, \$21,857.95; PARKING METER, \$17,801.96; TROLLEY, \$18,499.84; PARKING RAMP, \$3,416.00 **PAYROLL TOTAL:** \$335,296.00.

## JANUARY 2025 PAYROLL PAYMENTS:

Internal Revenue Service, \$80.223.24; S.D. Retirement System, \$21.151.93; Delta Dental, \$4.161.24.

## APROVAL OF DISBURSEMENTS

Struble-Mook moved, Johnson seconded to approve the February 3, 2025 disbursements. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

A & B BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	CONTRACT	730.60
ACE HARDWARE	SUPPLIES	71.96
AMAZON CAPITAL	SUPPLIES	966.92
ASSOCIATION OF STATE FLOOD	SERVICE	300.00
ATCO INTERNATIONAL	SUPPLIES	207.50
AUTO VALUE	SUPPLIES	843.92
BARCO PRODUCTS	BENCH	1,341.01
BERBERICH DESIGN	PROJECT	3,864.78
BH CHEMICAL	SUPPLIES	2,785.15
BH COLLISION PROS	SERVICE	187.33
BLACKSTRAP	SUPPLIES	9,633.75
BLUEPEAK	SERVICE	2,083.87
BRITE IDEAS	SUPPLIES	2,488.00
CENTURY BUSINESS PRODUCTS	SERVICE	248.05
CHAINSAW CENTER	SUPPLIES	12.49
CIVICPLUS	MUNICODE	2,400.00
COLORADO CHAPTER ICBO	REGISTRATION	450.00
CREATIVE PRODUCT SOURCING	SUPPLIES	451.82
DEADWOOD CHAMBER	BILL LIST	32,067.14
	BILL LIST BID #9	•
DEADWOOD CHAMBER OUTLAW		63,000.00
DEADWOOD ELECTRIC	SERVICE	1,183.11
DVFD	PROJECT	46,058.62
DEADWOOD GAMING	BID #8	10,000.00
ECOLAB	SERVICE	571.67
ESRI	SERVICE	19,195.00
FASSBENDER COLLECTION	OPERATIONS	20,000.00
FIB CREDIT CARDS	SUPPLIES	10,963.24
FIRST NET	SERVICE	240.24
FLOYD'S TRUCK CENTER	SERVICE	3,571.89
FOGLE, JAKE	REIMBURSEMENT	86.00
GAYLORD BROS	SUPPLIES	803.93
GREAT WESTERN TIRE	SERVICE	175.45
HAWKINS	SUPPLIES	1,285.49
HOMETOWN MANUFACTURING	SUPPLIES	73.75
IPS GROUP	SERVICE	3,375.00
JACOBS WELDING	SUPPLIES	6.33
JOHNSON, MICHAEL	REIMBURSEMENT	254.60
KNOX COMPANY	SUPPLIES	2,316.00
KRALING, MAREN DALE	REFUND	75.00
LAWRENCE CO. TREASURER	SERVICE	1,857.50
LIBRARY JOURNAL	SUBSCRIPTION	99.00
LIFE FITNESS	EQUIPMENT	62,611.77
MACQUEEN EMERGENCY	SUPPLIES	168.97
MARCO	CONTRACT	168.90
MID-AMERICAN RESEARCH CHEM	SUPPLIES	1,280.25
MIDWEST TAPE	SUPPLIES	26.99
MILE UP MARKETING SOLUTION	BID #8	268.68
MDU	SERVICE	18,606.49
MOSHER, ANDREW	REIMBURSEMENT	340.60
MS MAIL	SERVICE	1,116.56
MUTUAL OF OMAHA	INSURANCE	359.83
NUCKLES, LES	REIMBURSEMENT	86.00
ONSITE FIRST AID	SUPPLIES	408.65
PEARSON, TRAVIS	REIMBURSEMENT	86.00
PETTY CASH	HP/ZONING	81.32

PRAIRIE HILLS TRANSIT	SERVICE	3,500.00
QUICKTROPHY	SUPPLIES	113.13
RASMUSSEN MECHANICAL	SERVICE	1,040.25
RCS CONSTRUCTION	PAY APP #13	408,340.60
S AND C CLEANERS	CLEANING	8,634.00
SANFORD, TY	REIMBURSEMENT	86.00
SD PUBLIC HEALTH LAB	TESTING	60.00
SERVALL	SUPPLIES	1,815.56
SODAK TITLE	PROJECT	240.00
SOUTHSIDE SERVICE	SERVICE	35.00
STALDER, LORNIE	REIMBURSEMENT	128.05
STURGIS RESPONDER SUPPLY	UNIFORMS	327.84
TAI-PAN	PROJECT	500.00
TALLGRASS LANDSCAPE	SERVICE	815.00
TAPCO	SUPPLIES	447.71
THE HANDY MAN	PROJECT	9,461.30
TOMS, DON	PROJECT	600.00
TOWEY DESIGN GROUP	SERVICE	14,712.15
USA BLUEBOOK	SUPPLIES	74.25
VERIZON WIRELESS	SERVICE	714.09
VIEHAUSER ENTERPRISES	SERVICE	1,049.88
VIGILANT BUSINESS SOLUTION	SCREENING	290.25
WAREING BELLE FOURCHE	SERVICE	2,129.81
WATERS HARDWARE	SUPPLIES	492.80
WATERS HARDWARE	GRANTS	66.90
WEST RIVER TRAILER SALES	SUPPLIES	1,989.97
ZEP SALES	SUPPLIES	120.17

Total \$789,721.83

#### **CONSENT**

Struble-Mook moved, Martinisko seconded to approve the following consent items. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

- A. Permission to accept resignation of part-time Lifeguard Austin Newson and Aiden Russell effective January 30, 2025.
- B. Permission to hire Emma Singer as part-time (up to 19 hours per week) lifeguard at \$16.50 per hour effective February 18, 2025, pending pre-employment screening.
- C. Permission to hire Tom Kruzel as full time-time Streets Equipment Operator at \$23.00 per hour (D13 rank) effective February 6, 2025 pending pre-employment screening.
- D. Permission to issue Request for Qualification for Real Estate Broker Services for the sale of real estate property for the City of Deadwood.
- E. Resolution 2025-07 Declare Surplus Property.

## RESOLUTION NO. 2025-07 TO DECLARE THE FOLLOWING SURPLUS PROPERTY

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Deadwood City Commission that the City of Deadwood approve the following property be declared surplus and disposed of according to state statutes, including disposal, sale or trade-in on new equipment:

Donated to Deadwood Police Department:

Magnum Lat Pull Down Machine

Donated to Lawrence County Sheriff's Department:

Magnum Leg Curl Machine

Magnum Cable Crossover

Life Fitness Leg Extension Machine

Life Fitness Bench Press Machine

Life Fitness Bicep Curl Machine

Life Fitness Fly Machine

Para Body Smith Machine

Dated this 3rd day of February, 2024

ATTEST: CITY OF DEADWOOD
/s/ Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer /s/ David Ruth Jr., Mayor

- F. Permission to hire Dakota Pump to replace the Pluma tank readout at a cost not to exceed \$2,932.31. (To be paid by Water repair line item.)
- G. Acknowledge date change for Wolfpack Working Dogs at the Event Complex from May 16-18, 2025 to May 9-11, 2025. (Originally approved by City December 16, 2024 and revision approved by Events Committee.)

- H. Permission to enter into contract Donald Toms as an independent contractor to index and transcribe Lawrence County Tax Records at a cost not to exceed \$8,000.00 (To be paid from HP Archives budget.)
- I. Permission to contract with Rene Boen for NAGPRA consultation and professional services for archaeological collections in the amount not to exceed \$5,000.00. (To be paid from HP Public Education.)
- J. Permission to contract with Bob Bozell from Omaha, NE for faunal analysis and final report for the Four-Points Archaeological Collection in the amount of \$2,500.00. (To be paid from HP Public Education line item.)
- K. Permission to approve change order #1 for foundation repair at 85 Charles Street for unforeseen work in the amount of \$12,800.00, bringing total cost to be \$94,451.00. (To be paid by HP Capital Assets line item.)
- L. Permission for City Archives to enter into a loan agreement with DHI for the loan of the Poker Alice hat from January 28, 2025 to December 31, 2030.
- M. Permission to pay Dakota Fluid Power for hydraulic repairs to ladder truck #5 in the amount of \$2,670.74. (To be paid by Fire repair line item.)

#### **BID ITEMS**

#### Set

Public Works Director Stadler spoke about the contract. Johnson moved, Martinisko seconded to advertise and set bid opening at 2:00 p.m. on March 13 for RFP for Deadwood Event Complex Concessionaire with results presented on March 17, 2025. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

#### **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

## Set

Martinisko moved, Struble-Mook seconded to set public hearing on February 18 for Retail (onoff sale) Malt Beverage and SD Farm Wine License for Hills Canyon Inc., Deadwood Ice Cream Company, 673 Main Street. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

Struble-Mook moved, Johnson seconded to set public hearing on February 18 for Mardi Gras Parade Route. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

Martinisko moved, Struble-Mook seconded to set public hearing on February 18 for Monsters of Destruction Event. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

Martinisko moved, Johnson seconded to continue setting public hearing for Summer Kick Off Concert. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

Martinisko moved, Struble-Mook seconded to set public hearing on February 18 for Wednesday Night Concert Series. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

Martinisko moved, Struble-Mook seconded to set public hearing on February 18 for Mickelson Trail Post Race Party. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

Martinisko moved, Johnson seconded to set public hearing on February 18 for Wild Bill Days Concerts. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

## **NEW BUSINESS**

## Second Reading

Finance Officer McKeown stated no changes between first and second reading. Joseph moved, Johnson seconded to approve second reading of Ordinance #1415 Amending Chapter 3.16 Business Occupation Tax BID 1-6. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

## **Second Reading**

McKeown stated no changes between first and second reading. Martinisko moved, Joesph seconded to approve second reading of Ordinance #1418 Budget Supplement #1 for 2025. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

#### Purchase

Police Chief Shafer spoke about the purchase. Martinisko moved, Joseph seconded to allow police department to purchase a 2021 Ford Explorer Police from Chicago Motors in an amount not to exceed \$25,500.00 and to allow a police officer to travel to IL and delivery vehicle back to SD. (To be paid by police equipment and travel line items.) Mayor Ruth Jr. thanked Shafer for his work. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

## Purchase

Parking and Transportation Director Lux spoke about the purchase. Martinisko moved, Johnson seconded to approve the purchase (and allow Planning, Zoning and Historic Preservation Officer to sign all necessary documents) of the property described in Exhibit 1 (commonly referred to as the Deadwood Sign property on Highway 85) and Exhibit 2 (commonly referred to as the skate park) from the South Dakota Department of Transportation in the amount of \$779,000.00 (To be paid by Parking and Transportation reserves and BID 8 funding), and the sale of the property described in Exhibit 3 (commonly known as the Railroad Parking Lot) for the appraised value (to be completed within 60 days). Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

#### Lease

Stalder spoke about the purchase. Struble-Mook moved, Martinisko seconded to allow Mayor to sign five year lease for Caterpillar 926 14A Wheel Loader from Butler Machinery at a total cost of \$183,077.64 including trade-in of 2019 Caterpillar 918M. (To be paid by Streets equipment line item.) Commissioner Martinisko thanked Stalder for his time. Roll Call: Aye-All. Motion carried.

#### INFORMATIONAL ITEMS AND ITEMS FROM CITIZENS

- A. City Offices will be closed Monday, February 17, 2025 for President's Day.
- B. Raffle permit received from Main Street Initiative Promotions. Drawing will be held Friday, March 28, 2025.

Attorney Riggins requested Executive Session for legal matters per SDCL 1-25-2(3) and personnel matters per SDCL 1-25(1) with possible action.

## **ADJOURNMENT**

Struble-Mook moved, Joesph seconded to adjourn the regular session at 5:24 p.m. and convene into Executive Session for personnel matters per SDCL 1-25-2(1) with possible action. The next regular meeting will be on Tuesday, February 18, 2025 at 5:00 p.m.

After coming out of executive session at 5:54 p.m., Martinisko moved, Joseph seconded to adjourn.

ATTEST:	DATE	B:
	BY:	
Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer	Б1.	David Ruth Jr., Mayor
Published once at the total approximate cost of		

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 101 GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT: 111 COMMISSION

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

DEPARTMEI	NT: III (	COMMISSION				BANK	: FNBAP
BUDGET TO	O USE:	CB-CURRENT BUDGET					
/ENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-0418	BLACK HILI	LS PIONEER					
		I-556 - 2025	101-4111-423	PUBLISHING	MINUTES - 12/16/24	000000	236.33
		I-559 - 2025	101-4111-423	PUBLISHING	ORDINANCE 1409 - TOUR BUSES	000000	52.90
		I-560 - 2025	101-4111-423	PUBLISHING	NOH - DWD BLUES FESTIVAL	000000	16.50
		I-561 - 2025	101-4111-423	PUBLISHING	NOH - ST.PATRICK'S DAY	000000	22.32
		I-607 - 2025	101-4111-423	PUBLISHING	MINUTES - 1/6/25	000000	248.95
		I-610 - 2025	101-4111-423	PUBLISHING	ORDINANCE #1416 - MUNIC.CODE	000000	180.04
)1-1838	RAMKOTA HO	DTEL					
		I-ACCT#10036D-2/5/25	101-4111-427	TRAVEL	LODGING-SDML-PIERRE/MARTINISE	O00000	122.00
		I-ACCT#10036D-2/5/25	101-4111-427	TRAVEL	LODGING-SDML-PIERRE/C.MOOK	000000	122.00
				DEPARTMENT 1	111 COMMISSION	TOTAL:	1,001.04
 01 <b>-</b> 2394	GUNDERSON,	, PALMER, NELS					
		I-138318	101-4141-422	PROFESSIONAL	LEGAL SERVICES	000000	4,800.00
				DEPARTMENT 1	141 ATTORNEY	TOTAL:	4,800.00
)1 <b>-</b> 0079	KETEL THOR	RSTENSON, LLP					
		I-2009253395	101-4142-422	PROFESSIONAL	AUDIT WORK TO DATE	000000	27,709.75
01-0433	WELLMARK E	BLUE CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	101-4142-415	GROUP INSURAN	N WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	S 000000	3,164.56
01-0800	MORRISON,	RONDA					
		I-020	101-4142-422	PROFESSIONAL	JAN.2025 CONTRACT SERVICES	000000	1,930.00
)1-1838	RAMKOTA HO	DTEL					
		I-ACCT#10036D-2/5/25	101-4142-427	TRAVEL	LODGING-SDML-PIERRE/MCKEOWN	000000	122.00
1-2160	CRAMER MAR	RKETING					
		I-45631	101-4142-426	SUPPLIES	OFFICE CHECKS - FINANCE	000000	360.86
01-4625	FIB CREDIT	I CARDS					
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	101-4142-426	SUPPLIES	EMPLOYEE MEAL-AUDIT	000000	25.16
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	101-4142-426	SUPPLIES	EMPLOYEE MEAL-AUDIT	000000	101.76
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	101-4142-426	SUPPLIES	STORAGE BINS - FIN.	000000	20.00
				DEPARTMENT 1	142 FINANCE	TOTAL:	33,434.09
01-0320	WHITE'S CA	ANYON MOTORS					
		C-CM641322	101-4192-434	MACHINERY/EQU	U RETURN 2 TUBES - PUBLIC BLDGS	000000	172.00-
		I-641322	101-4192-434	MACHINERY/EQU	U HOSES-TUBES/STREETS	000000	564.82
01-0429	BLACK HILI	LS ENERGY					

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 101 GENERAL FUND
DEPARTMENT: 192 PUBLIC BUILDINGS
BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT

1-0429	BLACK HILLS ENERGY	continu	ed				
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	WELCOME SIGN BOULDER CANYON	000000	19.76
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	0 US HIGHWAY 14A TRAFFIC SIG	000000	63.26
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	SPEED SIGN 1 1/2 MCKINLEY ST	000000	15.00
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	TRAFFIC LIGHTS 1 MCKINLEY ST	000000	24.45
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	MT MORIAH VIS CNTR	000000	475.5
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	TX BOOTH/BATHROOM MT MORIAH	000000	136.83
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	METHODIST MEM PARK 10 SHINE	000000	33.9
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	SPEED SIGN 101 CHARLES ST	000000	19.8
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	101 MICKELSON TRAIL	000000	544.2
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	102 WATER TANK LN	000000	15.00
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	105 1/2 SHERMAN TRAFFIC LIGHTS	000000	88.3
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428-13	UTILITIES - R	105 SHERMAN ST REC CENTER	000000	6,486.0
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	SHERMAN-PINE ST TRAFFIC SIGNAL	000000	31.0
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428-04	UTILITIES - C	108 SHERMAN ST CITY HALL	000000	2,900.3
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	TIMMS LANE POLE BLDG	000000	62.82
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	PUMP 119 DENVER AVE	000000	849.50
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	PRESSURE REG STATION 13 CRESCE	000000	230.8
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	135 SHERMAN ST LIGHTS	000000	138.83
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	135 WILLIAMS ST LIGHTS	000000	30.6
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428-03		BALLFIELD 15 CRESCENT ST	000000	130.1
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428-06	UTILITIES - D	RODEO GROUNDS ARENA	000000	197.3
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-11		PARK SHOP 15 CRESCENT ST	000000	286.8
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-06		15 CRESCENT ST RODEO	000000	2,912.0
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-06		15 CRESCENT ST SNOWCROSS	000000	15.0
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	WELCOME SIGN- DWD HILL	000000	17.5
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-09		THORPE BLDG 150 SHERMAN	000000	642.9
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-03		CONCESSION STAND 16 CRESCENT	000000	331.6
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	17 PLEASANT ST LIGHTS	000000	33.2
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	17 RAYMOND ST LIGHTS	000000	20.7
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-15		GAYVILLE PUMP 170 BLACKTAIL	000000	15.0
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	178 SHERMAN ST LIGHTS	000000	129.4
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	PRV 180 CLIFF ST	000000	159.4
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	WELL HOUSE OAKRIDGE CEMETERY	000000	215.9
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	2 BURNHAM AVE LIGHTS	000000	64.2
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	FLAG 2 MT MORIAH DRIVE	000000	46.5
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	22 DUDLEY ST LIGHTS		47.3
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-01		ADAMS HOUSE INFO CENTER ADAMS HOUSE 22 VAN BUREN	000000	58.1
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-01			000000	411.2
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	22 WASHINGTON ST LIGHTS	000000	84.5
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	TRAFFIC LIGHTS 4 LANE	000000	72.9
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	PRESSURE REDUCTION STN 255 MAI		280.10
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-08		INTERPRETIVE CENTER	000000	556.2
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	301 CLIFF ST	000000	1,293.4
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	34 LINCOLN AVE LIGHTS	000000	65.1
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	PUMPHOUSE 34 MT MORIAH DR	000000	121.8
		01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	368 WILLIAMS ST LIGHTS	000000	57.23
		01/29/25	101-4192-428-07			000000	18.20
	I-POWER	01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	REDWOOD TANK MCGOVERN HILL	000000	140.71

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 101 GENERAL FUND

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

PAGE: 3

DEPARTMENT: 192 PUBLIC BUILDINGS BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

VENDOR		ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	.========	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-0429	BLACK HILLS E	NERGY continu	ed				
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	398 WILLIAMS ST LIGHTS	000000	40.20
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	PRV STATION 4 DAKOTA ST	000000	340.06
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	4 MT MORIAH RD LIGHTS	000000	35.17
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-17		MUSEUM DAYS 40 CRESCENT ST	000000	2,894.02
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-19	UTILITIES - G	418 CLIFF ST GATEWAY BLDG	000000	133.91
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-10	UTILITIES - L	DEADWOOD LIBRARY	000000	722.45
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	46 FREMONT ST LIGHTS	000000	50.44
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	49 SHERMAN ST LIGHTS	000000	239.30
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	TRAFFIC SIGNALS & PRK LOT BUIL	000000	85.16
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	5 SIEVER ST	000000	686.01
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	PUMP 50 PLEASANT ST	000000	65.80
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-02	UTILITIES - A	ADAMS MUSEUM 50 SHERMAN ST	000000	514.53
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	500 1/2 MAIN ST	000000	74.08
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	501 MAIN ST WELCOME CENTER	000000	1,083.33
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	509 WILLIAMS ST LIGHTS	000000	33.00
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	51 1/2 DUNLOP AVE LIGHTS	000000	29.67
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	WELCOME SIGN-JCT HWY 385 & CLI	000000	18.32
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	WILD BILL STATUE 53 SHERMAN ST	000000	15.36
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	565 MAIN ST LIGHTS	000000	67.16
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-15	UTILITIES - T	TROLLEY BARN 60 DUNLOP AVE	000000	397.41
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	610 BROADWAY ST	000000	124.63
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-14	UTILITIES - S	CITY SHOP 62 DUNLOP AVE	000000	707.61
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	62 FOREST AVE LIGHTS	000000	54.36
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	BROADWAY PARKING RAMP	000000	881.18
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	65 SHERMAN ST	000000	1,552.03
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	7 1/2 PECK ST LIGHTS	000000	48.43
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	7 1/2 SAMPSON ST LIGHTS	000000	41.12
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	CORNER TRAFFIC SIGNAL LIGHTS	000000	83.63
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-24	UTILITIES - O	703 MAIN ST OUTLAW SQUARE	000000	1,045.55
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-07	UTILITIES - F	FIRE HALL 737 MAIN ST	000000	687.01
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-12	UTILITIES - P	DWD PAVILION 767 MAIN ST	000000	177.07
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428-12	UTILITIES - P	737 MAIN ST	000000	10.86
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	767 MAIN ST	000000	21.73
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	SAMPSON ST PUMP	000000	19.00
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	8 DAKOTA ST LIGHTS	000000	22.52
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	9 CEMETERY ST LIGHTS	000000	19.28
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	WELCOME SIGN UPPER MAIN	000000	20.61
		I-POWER 01/29/25	101-4192-428	UTILITIES	FEES AND ADJUSTMENTS	000000	4.56
01-0433	WELLMARK BLUE	CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	101-4192-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE S	000000	2,605.48
01-0539	LEAD-DEADWOOD	) SANITARY					
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-15	UTILITIES - T	DEADWOOD-CITY TROLLEY BARN	000000	28.62
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-07	UTILITIES - F	DEADWOOD-CITY FIRE DEPT	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-09	UTILITIES - H	HOMESTAKE ADAMS RESEARCH CNTR	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-22	UTILITIES - M	DEADWOOD CITY OF-MT MORIAH	000000	14.30
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-22	UTILITIES - M	DEADWOOD CITY OF-MT MORIAH	000000	14.30

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 101 GENERAL FUND
DEPARTMENT: 192 PUBLIC BUILDINGS

NERAL FUND
BLIC BUILDINGS
BANK: FNBAP

PAGE: 4

Section 4 Item a.

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-0539	LEAD-DEADWOO	DD SANITARY continu	ed			
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-10	UTILITIES - L DEADWOOD-CITY LIBRARY	000000	62.24
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-19	UTILITIES - G DEADWOOD GATEWAY PARK RESTRMS	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-06	UTILITIES - D GRANDSTAND-RODEO GROUNDS-DWD	000000	14.30
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-18	UTILITIES - F DEADWOOD CITY-FERGUSON FIELD	000000	14.30
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-14	UTILITIES - S DEADWOOD-CITY PUBLIC WORKS	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-11	UTILITIES - P PARKS SHOP-DEADWOOD	000000	0.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-03	UTILITIES - B DEADWOOD-CITY-BASEBALL FIELDS	000000	14.30
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428	UTILITIES DEADWOOD-CITY GORDON PARK	000000	14.30
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-02	UTILITIES - A DEADWOOD-CITY ADAMS MUSEUM	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-01	UTILITIES - A DEADWOOD - CITY ADAMS HOUSE	000000	46.43
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-04	UTILITIES - C DEADWOOD - CITY HALL	000000	62.15
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-08	UTILITIES - H DEADWOOD HISTORY CENTER	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-13	UTILITIES - R DEADWOOD-CITY REC CENTER	000000	273.29
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-24	UTILITIES - O DEADWOOD CITY OUTLAW SQUARE	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-21	UTILITIES - W WELCOME CENTER-DEADWOOD CITY	000000	22.00
		I-02/03/25 CONSUMPT	101-4192-428-17	UTILITIES - D DAYS OF 76 MUSEUM	000000	22.00
01-1406	STRETCH'S GI	LASS & CUSTO				
		I-I024758	101-4192-422-10	PROFESSIONAL REPAIRS TO WINDOW/LIBRARY	000000	213.40
)1-1626	SERVALL UNIE	FORM AND LIN				
		I-02/04/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-11	SUPPLIES - PA PARKS DEPT / 1018603	000000	41.94
		I-02/04/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-14	SUPPLIES - ST STREET DEPT / 1018605	000000	92.01
		I-02/04/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-15	SUPPLIES - TR TROLLEY/ 1018604	000000	106.00
		I-02/04/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-07	SUPPLIES - FI FIRE HALL / 1018586	000000	41.71
		I-02/04/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-10	SUPPLIES - LI LIBRARY / 1018588	000000	39.03
		I-02/06/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-04	SUPPLIES - CI CITY HALL - 1019568	000000	196.86
		I-02/06/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-13	SUPPLIES - RE REC CENTER / 1019569	000000	270.62
		I-02/06/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-08	SUPPLIES - HI HISTORY / 1019567	000000	79.83
		I-02/06/25 INVOICES	101-4192-426-21	SUPPLIES - WE WELCOME CENTER / 1019566	000000	39.78
01-2073	SDN COMMUNIC	CATIONS				
		I-229880	101-4192-428-04	UTILITIES - C INTERNET SERVICES/CITY HAL	000000	648.00
		I-229880	101-4192-428-13	UTILITIES - R INTERNET SERVICES/REC CENT	000000	405.00
		I-229880	101-4192-428-10	UTILITIES - L INTERNET SERVICES/LIBRARY	000000	297.00
		I-229880	101-4192-428-07	UTILITIES - F INTERNET SERVICES/FIRE HALL	000000	297.00
		I-229880	101-4192-428-15	UTILITIES - T INTERNET SERVICES/TROLLEY BARN	000000	297.00
		I-229880	101-4192-428-14	UTILITIES - S INTERNET SERVICES/STREET SHOP	000000	297.00
		I-229880	101-4192-428-06	UTILITIES - D INTERNET SERVICES/GRANDSTANDS	000000	405.00
)1-3151	KONE CHICAGO	)				
		I-871591345	101-4192-422-17	PROFESSIONAL- JAN ELEVATOR MAINT/76 MUSEUM	000000	202.61
01-3342	RASMUSSEN ME	ECHANICAL SE				
		I-SRV119506	101-4192-425-15	REPAIRS - TRO TUBE HEATER TRIP OUT/TROLLEY	000000	389.37
		I-SRV119508	101-4192-425-21	REPAIRS - WEL REPAIRS TO ZONE PUMPS/WELCOME		389.37
		I-SRV119572	101-4192-425-13	REPAIRS - REC REPAIR CONDENSATE LEAK/REC	000000	239.50
		I-SRV119600	101-4192-425-04	REPAIRS - CIT REPAIRS TO BOILER/CITY HALL	000000	1,459.29

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

DEPARTMENT: 192 PUBLIC BUILDINGS

VENDOR SET: 01 FUND : 101 GENERAL FUND Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

VENDOR	NAME		G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-3342	RASMUSSEN M	MECHANICAL SE continue	ed				
		I-SRV119678	101-4192-425-13	REPAIRS - REC	REPAIRS TO POOLPAK/REC CENTER	000000	356.25
01-3838	BLUEPEAK						
		I-01/14/25 BLUEPEAK	101-4192-428-13	UTILITIES - R	R REC CENTER VIDEO SERVICES	000000	180.00
		I-01/14/25 BLUEPEAK	101-4192-428-19	UTILITIES - G	GATEWAY VISITORS CENTER	000000	82.99
01-4625	FIB CREDIT	CARDS					
		I-01/31/25 PW 2025	101-4192-425-21	REPAIRS - WEI	LOWES DELTA PULL DOWN/WELCOME	000000	199.00
		I-01/31/25 PW 2025	101-4192-426	SUPPLIES	LIMEAWAY-THE WORKS/PUB BLDGS	000000	19.16
		I-01/31/25 PW 2025	101-4192-426-09	SUPPLIES - HA	A PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE DET/HARCC	000000	190.00
01-4944	QUADIENT FI	NANCE USA, I					
		I-02/05/25	101-4192-426	SUPPLIES	REFILL POSTAGE METER	000000	500.00
01-PARTIT	PARTITION F	KING					
		I-83-47367	101-4192-425-11	REPAIRS - PAR	R SOLID PARTITIONS/PARKS	000000	6,872.00
				DEPARTMENT 1	92 PUBLIC BUILDINGS	TOTAL:	52,239.21
01 0510							
01-0510	GOLDEN MEST	TECHNOLOGIE I-40000246	101-4193-422	PROFESSIONAL	EML SECUR, BKUP, WKSTNS	000000	2,701.48
					, ,		·
				DEPARTMENT 1	93 COMPUTER SERVICE	TOTAL:	2,701.48
01-0433	WELLMARK BI	UE CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	101-4210-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	16,703.65
01-0467	CULLIGAN OF	THE BLACK H					
		I-0022715	101-4210-424	RENTALS	5 GAL.BTTLD WTR, COOLER RENT-P	D 000000	77.25
01-1602	DRIVERS LIC	CENSE GUIDE C					
		I-840504	101-4210-422	PROFESSIONAL	I.D.CHECKING GUIDE - POLIC	E 000000	122.50
01-1705	VANWAY TROE	PHY					
		I-119263	101-4210-422	PROFESSIONAL	PLAQUE/ENGRAVING - POLICE	000000	159.40
		I-119730	101-4210-426	SUPPLIES	OFFICER OF YEAR AWARD - POLIC	E 000000	154.60
01-1725	QUILL CORPO	PRATION					
		I-42573169	101-4210-435	FURNITURE	LATERAL FILE CABINET - POLICE	000000	380.00
		I-42593359	101-4210-435	FURNITURE	WOODEN LOCKER - POLICE	000000	629.00
01-1838	RAMKOTA HOT	ËL					
		I-ACCT#10036D-2/5/25	101-4210-427	TRAVEL	LODGING-SDML-PIERRE/C.SHAFER	000000	122.00
01-4422	COOL CONCER	PTS TRAVEL					
		I-20147	101-4210-427	TRAVEL	TRAVEL TO CHICAGO FOR PD CAR	000000	338.00

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 101 GENERAL FUND

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

DEPARTMENT: 210 POLICE BANK: FNBAP

Section 4 Item a.

VENDOR	NAME		G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
 01-4625	FIB CREDIT C	======================================		=========			
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	101-4210-426	SUPPLIES	EMPLOYEE MEAL - POLICE	000000	101.76
		I-POLICE CCD 1/31/25	101-4210-426	SUPPLIES	KEYBOARD/MOUNT - POLICE	000000	63.94
		I-POLICE CCD 1/31/25	101-4210-426	SUPPLIES	MTG SUPPLIES - POLICE	000000	34.20
01-4711	AMAZON CAPIT	AL SERVICES					
		I-1KGM-GWDP-1VCY	101-4210-426	SUPPLIES	GARBAGE CONTAINER - POLICE	000000	129.94
01-5034	STURGIS RESP	ONDER SUPPL					
		I-1136	101-4210-426	SUPPLIES	UNIFORM DICKEYS, BELT - POLICE	000000	233.50
01-5381	CHICAGO MOTO	RS INC.					
		I-I250130197	101-4210-434	MACHINERY/EQU	2021 FORD EXPLORER POLICE AWI	000000	25,500.00
				DEPARTMENT 2	10 POLICE	TOTAL:	44,749.74
01-0433	WELLMARK BLU	E CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	101-4221-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	655.07
01-3294	DAKOTA FLUID	POWER INC.					
		I-7296506	101-4221-425	REPAIRS	HYDRAULIC REPAIRS-LADDER#5/FI	000000	2,690.74
				DEPARTMENT 2	21 FIRE DEPARTMENT ADMINISTF	RTOTAL:	3,345.81
01-0433	WELLMARK BLU	E CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	101-4232-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	655.07
01-1638	SD BUILDING	OFFICIALS					
		I-200002239	101-4232-422	PROFESSIONAL	2025 MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL/BI	000000	60.00
01-5066	LOOKOUT PLAN						
		I-25005	101-4232-422	PROFESSIONAL	PLAN REVIEW 777 STAGE RUN RD	000000	407.60
				DEPARTMENT 2	32 BUILDING INSPECTION	TOTAL:	1,122.67
01-0433	WELLMARK BLU	E CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	101-4310-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	S 000000	4,587.59
01-1374	BUTLER MACHI	NERY COMPAN					
		I-06PS0701076	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	(6) 10W ADV HYDO 5 GAL/STRTS	000000	604.01
		I-06PS0701077	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	(2) FILTERS/STRTS	000000	73.50
		I-06PS0701552	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	(20) NUTS-BOLTS/STRTS	000000	195.04
01-1493	SANITATION P						
		I-91881	101-4310-434		(4) CENTER SKATES/STREETS	000000	1,099.46
		I-91882	101-4310-434	MACHINERY/EQU	(4) SIDE SKATES/STREETS	000000	1,529.50

27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 101 GENERAL FUND DEPARTMENT: 310 STREETS

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-1515	RAPID DELIVE			=========		=======	
		I-520208	101-4310-422	PROFESSIONAL	DELIVERY/STREETS	000000	16.90
01-3314	CENTURY BUS	INESS PRODUC					
		I-775029	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	KYOCERA 4054CI STREETS	000000	116.84
01-3438	BLACKSTRAP,	INC.					
		I-153488	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	30.12 TON BLACK MAGIC/STRTS	000000	5,271.00
		I-153549	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	30.66 TON BLACK MAGIC/STRTS	000000	5,365.50
01-3836	MID-AMERICAN	N RESEARCH C					
		I-0839745-IN	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	GRAPHITE LUBRICANT/STRTS	000000	213.75
01-3977	ACE HARDWAR	E OF LEAD					
		I-040752	101-4310-426	SUPPLIES	(3) STORAGE BOX/STREETS	000000	94.47
				DEPARTMENT 3	310 STREETS	TOTAL:	19,167.56
01-4630	SANDER SANI	FATION SERVI					
		I-01/31/25 RES GARB	101-4320-422	PROFESSIONAL	JANUARY RESIDENTIAL GARBAGE	000000	12,857.58
				DEPARTMENT 3	320 SANITATION	TOTAL:	12,857.58
01-1436	CITY OF LEAD	 D					
		I-284	101-4412-422	PROFESSIONAL	1/2 EXP-'24 TC ANIMAL SHELTE	R 000000	2,120.79
				DEPARTMENT 4	ANIMAL CONTROL	TOTAL:	2,120.79
01-0433	WELLMARK BLU						
		I-02/01/25	101-4520-415	GROUP INSURAN	N WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	4,994.22
01-0467	CULLIGAN OF	THE BLACK H					
		I-0022716	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	(3) 5 GAL BOTTLED WATER/PARK	S 000000	21.75
01-0737	DAKOTA BATTI	ERY AND ELEC					
		I-95818	101-4520-425	REPAIRS	RELAY 12V 75A CONT DUTY/PARK	S 000000	26.42
01-1831	POWERPLAN O	IB					
		I-P6751210	101-4520-425	REPAIRS	SHIM-HOUSING-VALVE-PLUG-BOLT	/P 000000	961.45
		I-P6751310	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	(2) KITS-ELBOW FIT/PARKS	000000	443.24
		I-P6762710	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	KIT-ELBOW FITT/PARKS	000000	289.16
01-2069	BARCO PRODUC	CTS					
		I-INVRCO30796	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	MEMORIAL BENCH-KELTON/PARKS	000000	1,390.48
01-3294	DAKOTA FLUII	D POWER INC.					

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

Section 4 Item a.

VENDOR SET: 01

: 101 GENERAL FUND FUND

DEPARTMENT: 520 PARKS

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

BANK: FNBAP

PAGE: 8

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	TNUOMA
)1-3294	DAKOTA FLUID	POWER INC. continu	ed				
.1 0291	2	1-7296929	101-4520-425	REPAIRS	STARTSOL KIT 12VDC INTGND/	PARK 000000	60.05
1-3977	ACE HARDWARE	OF LEAD					
		I-040733	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	SNOW PUSHER POLY/PARKS	000000	47.48
		I-040772	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	FLEXZLA SWVL HOSE/PARKS	000000	67.49
		I-040773	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	TAPE-PLIERS-WRENCH-TLSET/E	PARKS 000000	299.19
01-4204	COMPLETE CON	•					
		I-PAY APP#8-2/11/25	101-4520-422-01	PROF SERV- FE	PAYAPP#8-WHTWD CRK RSTR PF	000000 II	309,933.75
1-4317	VIGILANT BUS	INESS SOLUT					
		I-3400	101-4520-422	PROFESSIONAL	TESTING - PARKS	000000	56.50
		I-3436	101-4520-422	PROFESSIONAL	BACKGROUND SCREENING - PAR	KS 000000	391.00
01-4345	ULINE						
		I-187650308	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	LEATHER-IMPACT GLOVES/PARK	s 000000	402.13
01-4625	FIB CREDIT C	ARDS					
		I-01/31/25 PW 2025	101-4520-426	SUPPLIES	DRY AND SHINE CAR WASH/PAF	RKS 000000	22.30
1-4669	KUBOTA LEASI	NG					
		I-7092931	101-4520-434	MACHINERY/EQU	LATE CHG SKIDSTEER LEASE/E	PARKS 000000	125.12
1-5382	CODY LERE PH	OTOGRAPHY					
		I-3516	101-4520-422-01	PROF SERV- FE	WHITEWD CRK RESTORATION PR	OTOS 000000	200.00
				DEPARTMENT 5	20 PARKS	TOTAL:	319,731.73
 01-0433	WELLMARK BLU	E CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	101-4640-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BI	UE S 000000	655.07
01-3314	CENTURY BUSI	NESS PRODUC					
		I-775029	101-4640-428	UTILITIES	KYOCERA 4054CI P&Z	000000	116.85
01-4632	SANTOCHI, TR	EVOR					
		I-2025.01	101-4640-422	PROFESSIONAL	PM BOARD OF APPEALS	000000	35.00
01-4875	KNIPPER, ANI	TA					
	·	I-2025-01	101-4640-422	PROFESSIONAL	PM BOARD OF APPEALS	000000	35.00
01-5052	AVID4 ENGINE	ERING					
		I-23-123.19	101-4640-422	PROFESSIONAL	ZONING & EASEMENT WORK	000000	1,080.00
				DEDADEMENT (	40 PLANNING AND ZONING	TOTAL:	1,921.92

FUND 101 GENERAL FUND

TOTAL: 499,193.62

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 206 LIBRARY FUND DEPARTMENT: 550 LIBRARY

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

BUDGET :	ΤO	USE:	CB-CURRENT	BUDGET
----------	----	------	------------	--------

VENDOR	NAME		G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-0433	WELLMARK BLU			=========			========
		I-02/01/25	206-4550-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE S	000000	655.07
01-0467	CULLIGAN OF	THE BLACK H					
		I-0022649	206-4550-422	PROFESSIONAL	5 GAL.BOTTLED WATER - LIBRARY	000000	29.00
01-0973	PETTY CASH-	LIBRARY					
		I-02/10/25	206-4550-424	PROGRAMMING	REIMB.PETTY CASH-PROG.SUPPLS	000000	25.45
01-1562	MIDWEST TAPE	E, LLC					
		I-506653676	206-4550-434	COLLECTION DE	DVD - LIBRARY	000000	26.99
		I-506693424HOOPLA	206-4550-434	COLLECTION DE	DIGITAL COLLECTION - HOOPLA	000000	139.52
01-1838	RAMKOTA HOTE	L					
		I-ACCT#10036D-2/5/25	206-4550-427	TRAVEL	LODGING-SDML-PIERRE/P.BROWN	000000	244.00
01-3493	OVERDRIVE						
		I-H-0112122	206-4550-429	TECHNOLOGY/HO	LIBR PARTICIPATION/MAINT.FEE	000000	375.00
		I-H-0112122	206-4550-434	COLLECTION DE	LIBR PARTICIP./FUTURE CONTENT	000000	1,125.00
01-4711	AMAZON CAPIT	'AL SERVICES					
		I-1QNC-7JTT-39RQ	206-4550-426	SUPPLIES	OFFICE SUPPLIES - LIBRARY	000000	54.58
01-4950	BROWN, PATRI	CIA					
		I-02/05/25	206-4550-427	TRAVEL	MEALS-LEGIS.SESSION-PIERRE/LI	3 000000	34.00
				DEPARTMENT 5	50 LIBRARY	FOTAL:	2,708.61
				FUND 2	06 LIBRARY FUND	TOTAL:	2,708.61

3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 209 BED & BOOZE FUND

DEPARTMENT: 510 REC CENTER

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

PAGE: 10

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
 )1-0433	WELLMARK BLU	======================================					
		I-02/01/25	209-4510-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE S	000000	982.60
1-1370	TEMPERATURE	TECHNOLOGY,					
		I-27861	209-4510-425	REPAIRS	REPAIRS TO FAN RELAY/REC CENTE	000000	185.00
1-1502	BLACK HILLS	CHEMICAL					
		I-286355	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	URINAL SCREENS-DETERGENT/REC	000000	205.92
		I-286776	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	BLEACH-TP-ROLL TOWEL/REC	000000	197.05
1-1827	MS MAIL						
1-102/	MS MAIL	I-15036	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	UPDATE REC POSTER/REC CENTER	000000	10.00
1 0645							
1-2645	HAWKINS INC	I-6973620	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	CALCIUM HARDNESS REAGENT/REC	000000	26.00
				*********			
)1-3151	KONE CHICAGO		200 4510 426	QUEDI TEG	TAN TI DI MATNE /DAMP	000000	104.00
		I-871591344	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	JAN ELEV MAINT/RAMP	000000	194.82
1-4625	FIB CREDIT (	CARDS					
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	REC CONCESSIONS	000000	21.78
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	REC CONCESSIONS	000000	67.04
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	REC CONCESSIONS	000000	315.71
01-4711	AMAZON CAPIT	TAL SERVICES					
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	WATER DUMBBELL RETURN/REC	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1DFR-JMVY-D674	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 19QT-YJ-D9FJ	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 19FQ-9RP1-VF9H	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1D1T-4JW1-VDC1	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1VK9-H7YT-QQT	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1M3F-TJFP-QJT3	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1F3P-1M9T-QKGH	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1VPG-LP6P-QGYX	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1VK9-H7YT-QJCR	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1LGG-Y99D-Q7YW	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 11L3-DKTQ-QP9W	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1Q6Q-Q41Y-P7DQ	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1YW9-Y3KT-93YT	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 16FX-VD7R-6PM4	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1TH3-HNRP-6Q6J	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 19FQ-9RP1-996	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	RETURN 1117-WGX-7-3691	000000	20.99-
		C-1T1X-7P9Q-D4YL	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	(2) RETURN 1XR4-CQVW-9GF9	000000	41.98-
		I-1RNG-67NL-4WN1	209-4510-425	REPAIRS	TIME-TEMP SAUNA CONTROL/REC	000000	422.35
		I-1W11-GK3X-C6GK	209-4510-426	SUPPLIES	WATER DUMBBELLS-WEIGHTS/REC	000000	765.66
1-4946	CIVICPLUS LI	LC					
		I-322962	209-4510-422	DDOFFCCTOMAT	SPECIALTY SUBSITE SUBSCR/REC	000000	1,650.00

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PAGE: 11

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 209 BED & BOOZE FUND

BANK: FNBAP DEPARTMENT: 980 SPECIAL EVENTS

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	DESCRIPT	TION CHEC	K# AMOUNT
====== 01-0475	DEADWOOD	======================================	209-4980-422	PROFESSIONAL BILL LIS	T FOR 2-18-25 / B&B 0000	00 57,792.35
				DEPARTMENT 980 SPEC	CIAL EVENTS TOTAL:	57,792.35

FUND 209 BED & BOOZE FUND TOTAL: 62,416.48

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PAGE: 12

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 211 BID #9
DEPARTMENT: 630 BID #9
BANK: FNBAP

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME	D	DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-0418	BLACK HILLS	PIONEER I-557 - 2025	211-4630-422	PROFESSIONAL O	ORDINANCE #1414 - BID #9	000000	41.25
				DEPARTMENT 630	) BID #9	TOTAL:	41.25
				FUND 211	L BID #9	TOTAL:	41.25

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PAGE: 13

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 212 BID #8
DEPARTMENT: 630 BID 8
BANK: FNBAP

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

------

FUND 212 BID #8 TOTAL: 26.69

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PAGE: 14

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

: 213 BID #1-6 FUND

DEPARTMENT: 630 BID BANK: FNBAP

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT ------

01-0475 DEADWOOD CHAMBER & VISI

I-02/11/2025 213-4630-423 MARKETING BILL LIST FOR 2-18-25/BID 1-6 000000 44,758.79

TOTAL: DEPARTMENT 630 BID 44,758.79

------

FUND 213 BID #1-6 TOTAL: 44,758.79

3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 215 HISTORIC PRESERVATION
DEPARTMENT: 572 HP VISITOR MGMT AND INFOR

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-0475	DEADWOOD CHA	AMBER & VISI I-021225	215-4572-210		HPC MARKETING	000000	26,089.40
01-1827	MS MAIL	I-15015	215-4572-235	VISITOR MGMT	BROCHURES FOR HB1159	000000	637.50
01-5374	BLACK HILLS	EMBROIDERY I-43588	215-4572-235	VISITOR MGMT	LOGO SHIRTS	000000	1,628.00
				DEPARTMENT 5	572 HP VISITOR MGMT AND INFORT	OTAL:	28,354.90
01-2014	TOMS, DON	I-012725	215-4573-335	HIST. INTERP.	. 2010.03.14.64 (TOWN LOTS PT 2)	000000	600.00
01-3314	CENTURY BUS	INESS PRODUC I-774933	215-4573-335	HIST. INTERP.	. CANON TM-305	000000	7.15
01-3597	LEAD-DEADWOO	DD ARTS CENT I-223	215-4573-335	HIST. INTERP.	. FRAMING DEPT PATCHES	000000	240.00
01-3977	ACE HARDWARE	E OF LEAD I-040794	215-4573-335	HIST. INTERP.	. DROP CLOTH	000000	50.38
01-4625	FIB CREDIT (	CARDS I-013125	215-4573-335	HIST. INTERP.	. ANCESTRY.COM - ARCHIVES	000000	243.20
01-4711	AMAZON CAPIT	TAL SERVICES I-1NQX-9Q94-3GRG	215-4573-335	HIST. INTERP.	. DOCUMENT FRAMES	000000	88.47
				DEPARTMENT 5	573 HP HISTORIC INTERPRETATIOT	OTAL:	1,229.20
01-0429	BLACK HILLS	ENERGY I-POWER 01/29/25 I-POWER 01/29/25			3 142 SHERMAN ST - SENIOR CENTER I 85 CHARLES STREET	000000	79.08 15.00
01-0539	LEAD-DEADWOO		215-4575-505-05	142 SHERMAN S	S 142 SHERMAN ST SENIOR CENTER	000000	47.00
01-3342	RASMUSSEN ME	ECHANICAL SE I-SRV119516	215-4575-505-05	142 SHERMAN S	S WORK ON HEATER/SENIOR CENTER	000000	1,610.37
					575 HP DEADWOOD GRANT AND LOAT	OTAL:	1,751.45
01-0510	GOLDEN WEST				. OFFSITE BKUP & WKSTNS - HP	000000	1,015.00

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 215 HISTORIC PRESERVATION
DEPARTMENT: 576 HP PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

PAGE: 16

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

/ENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
====== )1-0568	TDG COMMUNI	CATIONS				========	
		I-25-1127	215-4576-600	PROFES. SERV.	. 25-004 THE RIDGE PLAN REVIEW	000000	616.25
1-0776	ALBERTSON E	NGINEERING,					
		I-21471	215-4576-600	PROFES. SERV.	. 5 HARRISON RETAINING WALL	000000	100.00
		I-21472	215-4576-600	PROFES. SERV.	. TAYLOR ST SIDEWALK & RW	000000	878.40
		I-21473	215-4576-600	PROFES. SERV.	. 85 CHARLES ST FOUNDATION	000000	200.00
1-2394	GUNDERSON,	PALMER, NELS					
		I-138318	215-4576-620	PROFES. SERV.	. LEGAL SERVICES	000000	865.20
				DEPARTMENT 5	576 HP PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	TOTAL:	3,674.85
)1-0433	WELLMARK BI	.UE CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	215-4641-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	3,179.36
)1-1725	QUILL CORPO	PRATION					
		I-42238879	215-4641-426	SUPPLIES	PAPER, SPOONS, FORKS	000000	226.28
1-1838	RAMKOTA HOT	EL .					
		I-1098T3	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM- KUCHENBECKER	000000	282.00
		I-1098T5	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM- MARTINISKO	000000	282.00
		I-1098T6	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM- BROWN	000000	282.00
		I-1098T7	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM- DAR/EAGLESON	000000	282.00
		I-1098T8	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM- JOHNSON	000000	282.00
		I-1098T9	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM- KNIPPER	000000	282.00
		I-1098TA	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM- ANFINSON	000000	282.00
1-2205	KUCHENBECKE	R, KEVIN					
		I-012225	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TOURISM & MUNI LGUE PIERRE	000000	221.91
1-3314	CENTURY BUS	INESS PRODUC					
		I-775029	215-4641-428	UTILITIES	KYOCERA 4054CI HP	000000	116.85
1-4625	FIB CREDIT	CARDS					
		I-01/31/25 PW 2024	215-4641-422	PROFESSIONAL	OCTOBER MICROSOFT SUBS/HP	000000	287.61
		I-01/31/25 PW 2024	215-4641-422	PROFESSIONAL	NOVEMBER MICROSOFT SUBS/HP	000000	288.44
		I-01/31/25 PW 2025	215-4641-426	SUPPLIES	DRY AND SHINE CAR WASH/HP	000000	22.30
		I-01/31/25 PW 2025	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	MARCOS PIZZA/HP	000000	77.85
		I-013125	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	LA MINESTRA - TOURISM	000000	145.52
		I-013125	215-4641-427	TRAVEL	TKOLSON- TOURISM CONF	000000	32.54
		I-013125	215-4641-426	SUPPLIES	MISC SUPPLIES	000000	95.57
		I-FINANCECCDS1/31/25	215-4641-426	SUPPLIES	EMPLOYEE MEALS	000000	71.00
)1-4711	AMAZON CAPI	TAL SERVICES					
		I-1M7R-DRV3-C4R6	215-4641-426	SUPPLIES	DOCUMENT COVERS & POPCORN	000000	146.36
		I-1NQX-9Q94-3GRG	215-4641-426	SUPPLIES	SUPPLIES	000000	43.97

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PAGE: 17

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

DEPARTMENT: 641 OFFICE HIST. PRES.

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

FUND : 215 HISTORIC PRESERVATION

BANK: FNBAP

Section 4 Item a.

7,440.13

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT \_\_\_\_\_\_

01-5169 BROWN, MOLLY

I-012225 215-4641-427 TRAVEL MILEAGE & PER DIEM TOURISM CON 000000 290.58

DEPARTMENT 641 OFFICE HIST. PRES.

------

FUND 215 HISTORIC PRESERVATION TOTAL: 42,450.53

TOTAL:

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 216 REVOLVING LOAN

DEPARTMENT: N/A NON-DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

PAGE: 18

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
 01-4933		AMLESS GUTTE					========
		I-2025-7	216-1310	DUE FROM OTHE	20 DENVER BYRNE	000000	11,836.46
01-5307	THE HANDY M	IAN					
		I-2070	216-1310	DUE FROM OTHE	9 SHINE EMRICK	000000	17,183.56
					NON-DEPARTMENTAL	TOTAL:	29,020.02
01-0558		BLACK HILLS					
		I-2025-1	216-4653-422	PROFESSIONAL	CONTRACT FEE 1/2025	000000	4,553.75
01-1496	LAWRENCE CO	). REGISTER O					
		I-012725	216-4653-960	CLOSING CO	51 HIGHLAND BAILEY	000000	90.00
		I-012725-2	216-4653-960	CLOSING CO	35 JACKSON WOLFE	000000	30.00
		I-012925	216-4653-960	CLOSING CO	REC FEE 118 CHARLES PONTIUS	000000	30.00
		I-012925-2	216-4653-960	CLOSING CO	REC FEE 12 DAKOTA SMITH	000000	60.00
		I-020425	216-4653-960	CLOSING CO	REC FEE 170 PLEASANT FOSSO	000000	30.00
01-2164	ONE WAY SEF	RVICE PROS					
		I-32193	216-4653-962-01	SPECIAL NEEDS	14 VAN BUREN - MCNARY	000000	1,744.63
				DEPARTMENT 6	53 REVOLVING LOAN	TOTAL:	6,538.38

FUND 216 REVOLVING LOAN TOTAL: 35,558.40

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

PACKET:

FUND

: 602 WATER FUND DEPARTMENT: 330 WATER

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

PAGE: 19

BANK: FNBAP

TOTAL:

27,045.24

Section 4 Item a.

VENDOR NAME ITEM # G/L ACCOUNT NAME DESCRIPTION CHECK# AMOUNT \_\_\_\_\_\_ 01-0433 WELLMARK BLUE CROSS BLU I-02/01/25 602-4330-415 GROUP INSURAN WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE S 000000 01-0539 LEAD-DEADWOOD SANITARY I-02/03/25 EQR 602-4330-422 PROFESSIONAL FEBRUARY EQR/WATER 000000 20,588.00 01-0684 NORTHWEST PIPE FITTINGS F GRATE TYPE A REGULAR/WATER 000000 I-1503315 602-4330-425 REPAIRS 917.83 I-1505409 602-4330-425 REPAIRS TOP BOLT CPLG-MEGALUG MJ/WATER 000000 503.76 01-1467 SD ASSN. OF RURAL WATER 602-4330-422 I-18302 PROFESSIONAL 2025 ANNUAL DUES CLS B/WATER 000000 590.00 01-1798 CHAINSAW CENTER/DAKOTA 602-4330-424 RENTAL MINI EXCAV/WATER 000000 528.98 I-1-2017640 RENTALS DEPARTMENT 330 WATER TOTAL: 27,045.24

FUND

602 WATER FUND

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PAGE: 20

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 607 HISTORIC CEMETERIES

DEPARTMENT: 580 HISTORIC CEMETERIES

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
01-0418	BLACK HILLS	S PIONEER					=======
		I-554 - 2025	607-4580-423	PUBLISHING &	REQUEST FOR BIDS - MT.MORIA	VH 000000	49.79
		I-575 - 2025	607-4580-423	PUBLISHING &	BID NOTICE-MT.MORIAH IMPRVM	TS 000000	34.07
01-4625	FIB CREDIT	CARDS					
		I-01/31/25 PW 2024	607-4580-422	PROFESSIONAL	OCTOBER MICROSOFT SUBS/CEME	TER 000000	287.61
		I-01/31/25 PW 2024	607-4580-422	PROFESSIONAL	NOVEMBER MICROSOFT SUBS/CEM	1ET 000000	288.43
				DEPARTMENT 5	80 HISTORIC CEMETERIES	TOTAL:	659.90
				FUND 6	507 HISTORIC CEMETERIES	TOTAL:	659.90

REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25 VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 610 PARKING/TRANSPORTATION

DEPARTMENT: 360 PARKING/TRANSPORTATION

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

Section 4 Item a.

BANK: FNBAP

ENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT
 )1-0418	BLACK HILLS						
		I-127505	610-4360-423	PUBLISHING	HOLIDAY PARKING AD	000000	240.00
		I-127615	610-4360-423	PUBLISHING	HOLIDAY PARKING AD	000000	160.00
		I-611 - 2025	610-4360-423	PUBLISHING	ORDINANCE #1417- RESID.PARKIN	G 000000	37.37
-0433	WELLMARK BLU	E CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	610-4360-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	4,155.61
1-1827	MS MAIL						
		I-15037	610-4360-426	SUPPLIES	PERMITS-WARNINGS-STICKERS/P&T	000000	198.00
L-4709	TRAFFIC LOGI	X CORP					
		I-SIN30811	610-4360-422	PROFESSIONAL	WD-RFS-L1-2Y-R 3/2025-3/2027/	P 000000	2,700.00
				DEPARTMENT 3	60 PARKING/TRANSPORTATION	TOTAL:	7,490.98
 L-0433	WELLMARK BLU	E CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	610-4361-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	2,286.40
1-1503	BLACK HILLS	SPECIAL SER					
		I-38082	610-4361-422	PROFESSIONAL	JANUARY CLEANING/TROLLEY	000000	2,350.00
-1827	MS MAIL						
		I-15036	610-4361-426	SUPPLIES	PASSES-PUNCH CARDS/TROLLEY	000000	226.20
L-4625	FIB CREDIT C	ZARDS					
		I-01/31/25 PW 2024	610-4361-422	PROFESSIONAL	OCTOBER MICROSOFT SUBS/TROLLE	Y 000000	287.61
		I-01/31/25 PW 2024	610-4361-422	PROFESSIONAL	NOVEMBER MICROSOFT SUBS/TROLI	E 000000	288.43
-4857	VERIZON CONN	ECT					
		I-621000065723	610-4361-422	PROFESSIONAL	JAN VEH TRACK-VIDEO/TROLLEY	000000	179.50
-5295	WAREING STUR	GIS					
		I-5026618	610-4361-426	SUPPLIES	(4) BOLT/TROLLEY	000000	72.32
		I-5026799	610-4361-426	SUPPLIES	KIT BRAKE LINING/TROLLEY	000000	262.66
				DEPARTMENT 3	61 TROLLEY DEPARTMENT	TOTAL:	5,953.12
 1-0429	BLACK HILLS	ENERGY					
		I-POWER 01/29/25	610-4362-428	UTILITIES	20 WABASH ST LIGHTS	000000	30.65
L-0433	WELLMARK BLU	E CROSS BLU					
		I-02/01/25	610-4362-415	GROUP INSURAN	WELLMARK BLUE CROSS AND BLUE	s 000000	655.07
L-3151	KONE CHICAGO						
		I-871591344	610-4362-422	PROFESSIONAL	JAN ELEV MAINT/RAMP	000000	194.81
				DEБУВЬТИЕЙТ З	62 BROADWAY GARAGE	TOTAL:	880.53

2/14/2025 3:27 PM REGULAR DEPARTMENT PAYMENT REGISTER PAGE: 22

PACKET: 06962 COMBINED - 2//19/25

VENDOR SET: 01

FUND : 723 NICKEL CITY SLOT PAYMENT

DEPARTMENT: 000 NON-DEPARTMENTAL BANK: FNBAP

BUDGET TO USE: CB-CURRENT BUDGET

VENDOR	NAME	ITEM #	G/L ACCOUNT NAME		DESCRIPTION	CHECK#	AMOUNT	
 01-0579	SD COMMISS	======================================	==============				========	
		I-02/13/25	723-4000-429	OTHER	CITY SLOTS - PYMT 8,YR 1	000000	32,386.36	
				DEPARTMENT 0	00 NON-DEPARTMENTAL	TOTAL:	32,386.36	

FUND 723 NICKEL CITY SLOT PAYMENT TOTAL: 32,386.36

REPORT GRAND TOTAL: 761,570.50

#### **POSITION OVERVIEW**

Under the supervision of the Fire Technician, performs responsible and varied duties working with the public in the area in the fire station. Assists Fire Technician in the use of fire services, equipment, and facilities, working as part of a team to support fire Department goals and activities.

#### **ESSENTIAL DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

- Assists with testing and washing fire hose.
- Assists with keeping all fire equipment clean and ready.
- Assists with doing light service work to equipment that is used within the fire station.
- Assists with doing Monthly, Weekly, Daily truck checks of equipment on the fire trucks.
- Assist with special projects and preforms other duties, as assigned.

## **DESIRED MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:**

#### **EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE**

Demonstrated customer-service orientation, exceptional organizational skills, basic computer literacy with familiarity in the fire department.

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Must be at least 16 years of age.

#### **NECESSARY KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES**

- Ability to interact courteously and effectively with the public
- Ability to understand and interpret the workings of the fire service
- Ability to work both independently and as a team member

#### PHYSICAL DEMANDS

- Ability to move and/or lift materials up to 25 pounds.
- Ability to push a loaded and climb on ladders
- Regularly required to stand, walk, bend, kneel, reach, climb, balance and sit.
- Vision and hearing at or correctable to "normal ranges"

#### WORK ENVIRONMENT

Work is performed in a fire station while standing or walking or kneeling for a short periods of time.

#### **HOURS AND PAY**

Part-time; hours for the summer at 40 hours a week from 8am to 5pm. Monday – Friday. Seasonal dates from the end of May to 1<sup>st</sup> part of Oct

The job description does not constitute an employment agreement between employer and employee and is subject to change by the employer as the needs of the employer and requirements of the job change.

## FUNCTIONAL JOB DESCRIPTIONS

DATE:	
Position:	
Employee Name:	
Physician Approva <del>l:</del>	
Date Developed: 01/27/25	Revisions:

#### PHYSICAL DEMANDS

Note: In terms of an eight-hour workday. Scheduled maintenance only. Event driven schedule.

ACTIVITY	HOURS AT ONE TIME	TOTAL IN AN 8 - 10 HOUR DAY	COMMENTS
Sit	1		Event Driven
Stand	4+		Event Driven
Walk	4+		Event Driven

Occasionally = 1% - 33% Frequently = 34% - 66% Continuously =67% - 100%

ACTIVITY	NONE	OCCASIONAL	FREQUENTL Y	CONTINUOUSLY	COMMENTS
Bend/Stoo		X			
р					
Squat		X			
Crawl		X			
Climb		X			In/Out Fire Trucks
Reach		X			
Reach		X			
above					
shoulder					
level					
Crouch		X			
Kneel		X			
Balance		X			
Push/Pull		X			

# PHYSICAL DEMANDS

ACTIVITY	MAXIMUM	FREQUENTLY	CONTINUOUSLY	COMMENTS
Carry (pounds)	75			
	pounds			
Lift (pounds)	75			
	pounds			

ACTIVITY	RIGHT	LEFT	COMMENTS
Use of foot controls.	X	X	Operate motor vehicle
Simple hand	X	X	
grasping			
Firm hand grasping	X	X	Hoses
Fine manipulating	X	X	

# **SENSORY PERCEPTIONS**

ITEM	YES	NO	COMMENTS
Hearing: Less than 40db loss @ 500 Hz, 1000 Hz, and 2000 Hz with or without correction. Ability to receive detailed information through oral communication, and to make fine discriminations in sounds, such as when making fine adjustments on machined parts.	X		
Color Perception	X		
Depth Perception	X		
Less than arm's length work.	X		
70 ° field of vision.	X		
Potential Safety hazard.	X		
Requires protective clothing or personal protective devices.	X		All firefighting PPE, Respirators, HPD, gloves, suits.
Correctable vision to 20/40 Near/Far	X		

# **ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS**

WORKING CONDITIONS	YES	NO	COMMENTS
Worker is subject to inside	X		
environmental conditions;			
protection from weather conditions			
but not necessarily from			
temperature changes.			
The worker is subject to outside	X		
environmental conditions; no			
effective protection from weather.			

The worker is subject to both	X	
environmental conditions; activities occur inside and outside.		
Worker is subject to extreme cold, temperatures below 32° for periods of more than one hour.	X	
Worker is subject to extreme heat,	X	
temperatures above 100° for	Λ	
periods of more than one hour.		
Worker is subject to noise. There is	X	
sufficient noise to cause the worker		
to shout in order to be heard above		
the ambient noise level.		
Worker is subject to vibration;	X	
exposure to oscillating movements		
of the extremities or whole body.		
Worker is subject to hazards.	X	
Includes a variety of physical		
conditions, such as proximity to		
moving mechanical parts, electrical		
current, working on high places,		
exposure to heat or chemicals.		
Worker is subject to atmospheric	X	
conditions; one or more of the		
following conditions that affect the		
respiratory system or the skin:		
fumes, odors, dusts, mists, gases,		
or poor ventilation.		
Worker is subject to oils. There is	X	
air and/or skin exposure to oils		
and other cutting fluids.	37	
Worker is subject to scheduled	X	
overtime.	3.7	
Worker is subject to unscheduled	X	
overtime.	37	
Worker is subject to emergency	X	
situations involving hazards,		
elements, and limited response		
time, creating stressful situations.	V	
Worker is subject to night work	X	
hours.		

## **MENTAL DEMANDS**

MENTAL DEMANDS	YES	NO	INTENSITY/COMMENTS
----------------	-----	----	--------------------

Public Contact:		
Routine	X	
Complaint	X	
Emergency	X	
Handling Conflict	X	
Handling multiple priorities	X	
Make decisions with limited	X	
information.		
Make non-routine or	X	
unexpected judgments.		
Operate in absence of clear	X	
expectations or procedures.		
Operate under short time	X	
frames; deadlines		
Serious consequences of error.	X	
Use of tact and diplomacy.	X	
Reasoning:		
Apply procedure	X	
Develop new procedure	X	
Information ordering: arrange	X	
things or actions in a certain		
order.		
Visualization: imagining how	X	
something will work.		
Comparison of letters,	X	
numbers, or patterns quickly		
and accurately.		
Communication Skills:		
Develop written	X	
communications requiring		
grammar skills.	X	
Interact with customers on an		
explanatory basis.	X	
Interact with groups of		
people.		
Math Skills:		
Basic skills of addition,	X	
subtraction, and	_	
multiplication.	X	
Advanced math skills.		
Reading Skills:		
Basic instructions material	X	
Technical information	X	
Other		
Other.		

# JOB DESCRIPTION EMPLOYEE AGREEMENT for Assistant Fire Technician

listed above are inter that may be performe	have read and understand that nded only as an illustration of the various ted. The omission of specific statements of his position if the work is similar, related or esition.	types of work duties does not
Employee Signature		 Date
Updated and approve	ed by the City Commission on February 18	sth, 2025.



## **Deadwood Volunteer Fire Department**

firechief@cityofdeadwood.com • 737 Main Street, Deadwood, SD 57732 • Phone (605) 578-1212

To: Honorable Mayor and Commissioners

From: Deadwood Volunteer Fire Department Reference: South Dakota Wildland VFA Grant

Date: February 10, 2025

The Deadwood Volunteer Fire Department is requesting permission to apply for a 50% matching grant for the purchasing of Wildland Fire personnel protective gear and radios. This grant is administered by South Dakota Wildland Fire. If awarded, the total city share will be a maximum of \$7000.00, which is budgeted. The portion of the South Dakota wildland fire grant would be \$7000.00.

If there are any questions, please contact Fire Chief Alex Hamann.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Regards

Alex L. Haman

Fire Chief

Deadwood Volunteer Fire Department

Section 6 Item e.

OFFICE OF
PLANNING, ZONING AND
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
108 Sherman Street
Telephone (605) 578-2082
Fax (605) 578-2084



# Kevin Kuchenbecker Historic Preservation Officer

Telephone (605) 578-2082 kevin@cityofdeadwood.com

### MEMORANDUM

**Date:** February 13, 2025

**To:** Deadwood City Commission

From: Kevin Kuchenbecker, Planning, Zoning & Historic Preservation Officer

Bonny Anfinson, Preservation Coordinator

**Re:** 2025 Round 1 Outside of Deadwood Grants

On February 4, 2025, the Projects Committee reviewed the 2025 Round 1 Outside of Deadwood Grant applications. This round included Nine (9) Outside of Deadwood Grant applications for a project total of \$410,595.42 which included requests from the program of \$145,268.71.

The budget for 2025 is set at \$100,000.00 with two funding cycles, January and June of each year. Round 1 budget is set at \$50,000.00. The Projects Committee closely reviewed the applications and made the following recommendations for grant approval. The table lists the applicant, project, location and amount for nine grants totaling \$47,878.00.

The Historic Preservation Commission reviewed this request at their February 12, 2025 meeting and recommends approval of the 2025 Round 1 Outside of Deadwood Grants as follows:

2025 RD 1	Outside of <b>C</b>	Deadwood G	rant Reques	sts	
Organization Name	City	Project Budget	Matching Funds	Amount Requested	Suggested Approval
Dakotaland Museum - Item A	Huron	\$16,628.00	\$8,823.00	\$7,805.00	\$ 7,805.00
Custer Courthouse Museum - Item B	Custer	\$16,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
Matthews Oper House - Item C	Spearfish	\$50,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$ -
Mt. Moriah Lodge - Item D	Kadoka	\$27,052.00	\$13,552.00	\$13,500.00	\$ 13,500.00
Newell Museum - Item E	Newell	\$4,626.00	\$2,313.00	\$2,313.00	\$ 2,313.00
Dakota Theatre - Item F	Yankton	\$133,620.00	\$108,620.00	\$25,000.00	\$ -
St. Martins Chapel - Item G	Sturgis	\$124,781.42	\$62,390.71	\$62,390.71	\$ -
Vale High School - Item H	Vale	\$20,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
University of SD Ft. Meade Arch Item I	Ft. Meade	\$17,888.00	\$11,628.00	\$6,260.00	\$ 6,260.00
TOTAL GRANT REQUESTS		\$410,595.42	\$265,326.71	\$145,268.71	\$ 47,878.00

### **Recommended Motion:**

Move to approve the 2025 Round 1 Outside of Deadwood Grants in the amount of \$47,878.00.

### RESOLUTION NO. 2025-08 TO DECLARE THE FOLLOWING SURPLUS PROPERTY

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Deadwood City Commission that the City of Deadwood approve the following property be declared surplus and disposed of according to state statutes, including disposal, sale or trade-in on new equipment:

Hillsboro Aluminum Flat Bed: 6 feet 8 inc Front of this is 3 feet 7 inches from the b	ches wide; 9ft long from the front to the back ase of the bed to the top of the rack.
Donated to Lawrence County Maintenan Two (2) wall mount blueprint racks with h	•
Dated this 18th day of February, 2025.	
	City of Deadwood
	David Ruth Jr., Mayor
ATTEST:	
Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer	

City of Deadwood Parking and Transportation 108 Sherman Street Deadwood, SD 57732



Justin Lux Director (605) 578-2082 or justin@cityofdeadwood.com

### MEMORANDUM

**Date:** February 18, 2025

**To:** Deadwood City Commission

From: City Department Heads

Re: Payment for September 2, 2024 Trolley Accident

On September 2, 2024, a City of Deadwood Trolley collided with an unattended vehicle. The unattended vehicle was legally and responsibly parked. The Lawrence County Sheriff's Office completed an accident investigation. The owner of the vehicle was told the City of Deadwood would pay to repair the damage directly. The vehicle owner submitted the claim to their insurance company, De Smet Insurance Company of South Dakota. That insurance company paid to have the damages repaired and is now seeking reimbursement for the amount of \$2,996.75.

I recommend approval to pay \$2,996.75 to De Smet Insurance Company of South Dakota for damage caused by the September 2, 2024, trolley accident.

Thank you for your consideration on this matter.

# **City of Deadwood**

**Pay Order** 

A National Historic Landmark

108 Sherman Street Deadwood, SD 57732 Phone 605.578.2082 Fax 605.578.2082 **DATE:** February 18, 2025

**PAY ORDER #** 20250218

Pay To:

De Smet Insurance Company of South Dakota PO Box 9 De Smet, SD 57231

Sept. 2 Trolley Accident Reimbursement

DESCRIPTION		All	MOUNT
Reimburse repair cost for Sept 2, 2024 trolley accident		\$	2,996.75
		ä	
	TOTAL	\$	2,996.75

For:

If you have any questions concerning this pay order, contact Justin Lux, (605) 578-2082, <a href="mailto:justin@cityofdeadwood.com">justin@cityofdeadwood.com</a>.

Section 6 Item h.

INVOICE

Rick's Automotive Restoration Services Inc DBA Rick's Paintless Dent Repair

4215 Triple Crown Dr Rapid City, SD 57701 therese@rickspaintlessdentrepair.co

+1 (605) 872-2363

www.rickspaintlessdentrepair.com





Bill to

Lornie Stalder Deadwood Public Works 108 Sherman St Deadwood, South Dakota 57732 Ship to Lornie

### Invoice details

Invoice no.: 5574 Terms: Due on receipt Invoice date: 02/03/2025 Due date: 02/03/2025

Date

Product or service

Description

Qty

Rate

Amount

02/04/2025

**PDR** 

2022 Ford F-150, White VIN#B37436 Repair hail damage per estimate #75

\$5,302.50

\$5,302.50

Total

















Overdue

02/03/2025

\$5,302.50

We accept cash, check, all major credit cards, and ZELLE for payment.

### Note to customer

We guarantee all of our workmanship with a limited lifetime warranty (for as long as you own the vehicle). If you are not 100% completely satisfied with our work on your vehicle, we will re-assess our work and make any additional repairs that are necessary.

View and pay

### **Rick's Auto Restoration Services Inc**



www.rickspaintlessdentrepair.com Tax ID: 92-3100631

Estimate# 74 Date Created: 01/15/2025 Estimated By: Rick Marmet

### **Deadwood Public Works**

108 Sherman Street , Deadwood, South Dakota, 57732 | 6055782082 | Iornie@cityofdeadwood.com

2020 Ram 1500 Classic, White

VIN:

Odometer:

Stock/RO#:

License:

Vehicle Condition: Estimate Location: Insurance: Claims Associates

Address:

Reflection: Days to Repair:

Phone: Email:

Policy #:

Claim #:

Date of Loss: Deductible:

Adjuster:

Phone:

Services Summary:

Hail:

\$4,798.75 - Hood: \$1,400.00, LT Fender: \$142.50, RT Fender: \$318.75, LT Front Door: \$142.50, RT Front

Door: \$142.50, RT Rear Door: \$142.50, Roof: \$2,000.00, LT Roof Rail: \$187.50, RT Roof Rail:

\$322.50

R&I/R&R:

\$300.00 - Hood: \$67.50, RT Fender: \$67.50, Roof: \$165.00

Misc:

\$110.00 - Clean and prepare for delivery: \$30.00, Disable and enable battery: \$20.00, Glue sticks:

\$20.00, Restore foam/seam sealer: \$20.00, Shop supplies: \$20.00

Paintless Dent Repair: \$4,798.75

Hood: \$1,400.00

LT Fender: \$142.50

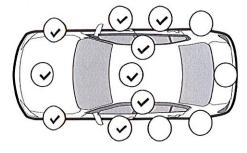
LT Roof Rail: \$187.50 RT Roof Rail: \$322.50

RT Fender: \$318.75

LT Front Door: \$142.50 RT Front Door: \$142.50

RT Rear Door: \$142.50

Roof: \$2,000.00



dy Hours	Paint Hours	Total
(	dy Hours	dy Hours Paint Hours

PDR - \$1,400.00 | R&I / R&R - \$67.50

**PDR** 

101-150 dents, Nickel: \$1,000.00

Aluminum, 25.00%: \$250.00

Oversized Dents, 3 @ \$50.00 each: \$150.00

Labor, R&I

Insulator

0.3

\$22.50

\$1,400.00

Labor, R&I

Hood

0.6 \$45.00

LT Fender

PDR - \$142.50 PDR

1-5 dents, Dime: \$95.00

HSS, 25.00%: \$23.75 Glue Pull, 25.00%: \$23.75 \$142.50

RT Fender PDR - \$318.75   R&I.	/ R&R - \$67.50			
Access				
PDR	16-30 dents, Nickel: \$255.00 HSS, 25.00%: \$63.75			\$318.75
Labor, R&I	Headlamp	0.4		\$30.00
Labor, R&I	Fender Liner	0.5		\$37.50
LT Front Door				*
PDR - \$142.50				
PDR	1-5 dents, Dime: \$95.00 HSS, 25.00%: \$23.75 Glue Pull, 25.00%: \$23.75	<b></b>		\$142.50
RT Front Door				***************************************
PDR - \$142.50				
PDR	1-5 dents, Dime: \$95.00 HSS, 25.00%: \$23.75 Glue Pull, 25.00%: \$23.75	-		\$142.50
RT Rear Door			<del></del>	-
PDR - \$142.50				
PDR	1-5 dents, Dime: \$95.00 HSS, 25.00%: \$23.75 Glue Pull, 25.00%: \$23.75		( <del></del> )	\$142.50
Roof				***************************************
PDR - \$2,000.00   R&	I / R&R - \$165.00			
PDR	151-200 dents, Nickel: \$1,200.00 Tall Vehicle, 25.00%: \$300.00 Oversized Dents, 10 @ \$50.00 each: \$500.00		144	\$2,000.00
Labor, R&I	Headliner	2.2	-	\$165.00
LT Roof Rail		THE CO. LEWIS CO		
PDR - \$187.50				
PDR	1-5 dents, Dime: \$125.00 Glue Pull, 25.00%: \$31.25 Tall Vehicle, 25.00%: \$31.25			\$187.50
RT Roof Rail				
PDR - \$322.50				
PDR	6-15 dents, Nickel: \$215.00 Glue Pull, 25.00%: \$53.75 Tall Vehicle, 25.00%: \$53.75			\$322.50

Service Type         Rate         Hour           PDR             Labor, R&I / R&R         \$75.00         4.0						
Misc Disable and enable battery Misc Glue sticks Misc Restore foam/seam sealer Misc Shop supplies  Estimate Totals Service Type Rate Hour PDR Labor, R&I / R&R \$75.00 4.0	Add	ditional Items				
Misc Restore foam/seam sealer		Misc	Clean and prepare for delivery			\$30.0
Misc Restore foam/seam sealer  Misc Shop supplies  Estimate Totals Service Type Rate Hour  PDR Labor, R&I / R&R \$75.00 4.0		Misc	Disable and enable battery			\$20.00
Misc Shop supplies  Estimate Totals Service Type Rate Hour  PDR  Labor, R&I / R&R \$75.00 4.0		Misc	Glue sticks	-		\$20.0
Estimate Totals  Service Type Rate Hour  PDR  Labor, R&I / R&R \$75.00 4.0		Misc	Restore foam/seam sealer			\$20.00
Service Type         Rate         Hour           PDR             Labor, R&I / R&R         \$75.00         4.0		Misc	Shop supplies			\$20.00
PDR Labor, R&I / R&R \$75.00 4.0	Esti	imate Totals				
Labor, R&I / R&R \$75.00 4.0		Service Type		Rate	Hours	Total
Mice		PDR			<del></del>	\$4,798.75
Misc		Labor, R&I / R&R		\$75.00	4.0	\$300.00
17130		Misc		##.		\$110.00

By signing above, I hereby authorize RICK'S AUTOMOTIVE RESTORATION SERVICES INC DBA RICK'S PAINTLESS DENT REPAIR to perform the estimated repairs to my vehicle(s), and hereby grant you and/or your employees, permission to operate the vehicle(s) herein described on streets, highways or elsewhere for the purpose of testing and/or inspection and/or transport to the repair location.RICK'S AUTOMOTIVE RESTORATION SERVICES INC DBA RICK'S PAINTLESS DENT REPAIR will not be held responsible for loss or damage to the vehicle(s)or any articles left in the vehicle in case of fire, theft, accident or any other cause beyond our control.

Subtotal: \$5,

\$5,208.75

Taxable Subtotal: \$

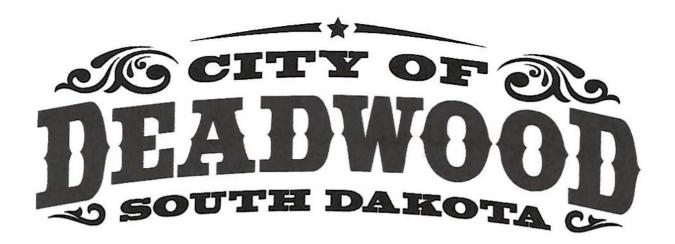
\$5,208.75

Tax Rate Labor (6.200%):

\$322.94

**ESTIMATE TOTAL: \$5,531.69** 





# City of Deadwood Special Event Permit Application and Facility Use Agreement for

Deadwood Mickelson Trail Marathon

### Instructions:

To apply for a Special Event Permit, please read the Special Event Permit Application Instructions and then complete this application. Submit your application, including required attachments, no later than forty-five (45) days before your event. Facility Use Agreements should also be completed at this time (if applicable).

# **EVENT INFORMATION**

<b>■</b> Run	□Walk	☐ Bike Tour	☐ Bike Race	☐ Parade	□ Concert
☐ Street Fair	□Triathlon	□ Other		7	100
		, ,			B 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10
Event Title: Deadwoo	d Mickelson T	rail Marathor	Events		
			TEVOILO		
Event Date(s): May 31 a	and June 1 2025	Total	Anticipated Attend	lance: 400	
(m	onth, day, year)				
		(# of <u>Participa</u>	nts 2500	# of <u>Spectators</u>	1500
Actual Event Hours: (from	<sub>n:</sub> Sat 5K 11a-	-3pA	M / PM (to): Sur	n 8a-3p	AM / PM
Location / Staging Area:	Sherman Stre	et Lot/Trailhe	ead Event Co	mnlex Outlaw	Square
			oud, Event 00	inpicx, Outlaw	Oquale
Set up/assembly/constru	riday, N	lay 30	Start time: 8ar	n	AM / PM
Please describe the scop	e of your cotus / a	scombly work (cr	onsifie detaile). Selv	Shorman Street Lot: Place no parking eign	ns Wed May 28 (no parking
Friday May 30 8am -S	un 4pm. See ne	xt page for deta	ils on set up.		
				****	
luma d	1-4		_		
Dismantle Date: June 1	IST	Comp	letion time: 5pm	10000	AM / PM
List any street(s) requirin	g closure as a resu	ult of this event.	Include street nan	ne(s) day date and	time of closing
and time of re-opening:					
orf the Mickelson Trail					
Any request inverse ends of Deadwork		or vehicles will utili	ze Deadwood Street	and will be barricade	d at both
		ehicles (not includi	ng motorcycles) will	park on the north side	of Main
Street, which wi	II not require street	closure.			
				reet closure from Wa	
Street to direct		be provided at Dead	wood Street and Ma	in Street and Wall Str	eet and Main
Additional secur	ity may be required	at the discretion of	the Event Committe	e.	
		OPEN CON			
https://www	.cityofdeadwoo	od.com/plann	ing/page/speci	al-event-open-c	ontainer-
		information-	and-maps		
Date:	Times:		Zone:		
Date:	Times:				
Date:	Times:		Zone:	2.30.40.40	
Date:	Times:	·			
Date:	Times:		Zone:		

Adopted October 7, 2024

# APPLICANT AND SPONSORING ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

	Commercial (for profit)		Noncommercial (non	profit)	
Sponsoring Orga	anization: WEM, Inc				
	Organization (NAME): Emi	ly Schulz			
	E); Emily Schulz		Business Phone:	605 3906137	
Address: 2458 L	indsey Drive Rapid Ci	ty, SD 57702			
			(city)	(state)	(zip code)
Daytime phone:	605 390 6137 (cell)	Evening Phone: (_	)	_ Fax #: ()	
on your behalf t	rofessional event organiz o produce this event.			u that is authoriz	ed to work
Address	·	The state of the s	(city)	(state)	(zip code)
Contact person "c	n site" day of event or facili	ty use Emily Schu	lzpa	ger/Cell #: 605-3	
(Note: This pers	on must be in attendance	for the duration of	f the event and immed	diately available t	to city officials)
REQUIRED:	Attach a written commuthe applicant or professibehalf.				
	FEES	/ PROCEEDS /	REPORTING		
NO YES	Is your organization a "T your IRS 501C Tax Exem and certifying your curre	ption Letter to thi	s Special Event Permi		
	Are admission, entry, ve purpose and provide an			S, please explain	the

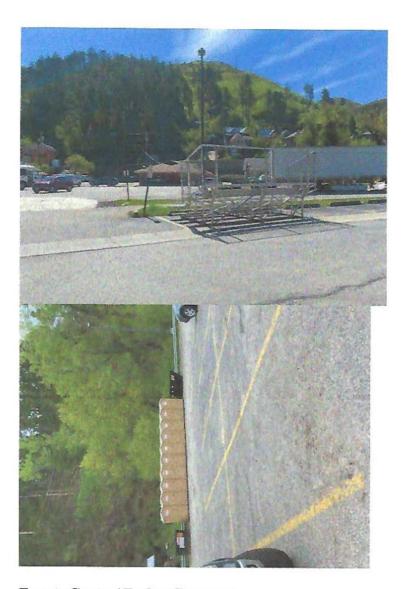
In addition to the route map required above, please attach a diagram showing the overall lay-out and set-up locations for the following items:

		Alcoholic and Non-alcoholic Concession and / or Beer Garden Areas.
	>	Food Concession and / or Food Preparation Area(s).  Please describe how food will be served at the event: post race food at the finish will be served by
		volunteers under a tent at the end of the finish chute
		If you intend to cook food in the event area, please specify the method to be used:
		GAS ELECTRIC CHARCOAL OTHER(SPECIFY):
	>	First Aid Facilities and Ambulance locations. \under BHSW + Ent
	A	Tables and Chairs.
	<b>&gt;</b>	Fencing, Barriers and/or Barricades.) City event fencing for finish chute city concrete barricades for BHSU tent
	A	Generator Locations and / or Source of Electricity.  L) is City sign working?
	A	Canopies or Tent Locations. (Attached) Tent Rental with Approved Special Event, which is set and amended by resolution, paid to the City of Deadwood:
ud to	(	10' by 10' Set up and take down       \$200.00         20' by 30' Set up and take down       \$400.00         20' by 40' Set up and take down       \$600.00
ot size	>	Booths, Exhibits, Displays or Enclosures. 10×10 Awards tent/BHSUtent
thene s	>	Scaffolding, Bleachers, Platforms, Stages, Grandstands or Related Structures. Funish anch - bleachers delivered, see photos
	A	Vehicles and / or Trailers.
į	>	Trash Containers and Dumpsters.
		(NOTE): You must properly dispose of waste and garbage throughout the term of your event and immediately upon conclusion of the event, the area must be returned to a clean condition.
		Number of trash cans: <u>City</u> (ontainers w/lids:  + Sanders voil off
		Describe your plan for clean-up and removal of waste and garbage during and after the event or use of facility: requesting use of city trash cans, will also have Sanders bring a roll off container to pick up after the event
		Other Related Event Components not covered above.

### **Sherman Street Lot Detail:**

- Erect city tent on Friday at the Sherman Street parking lot
- Deliver 1 set of bleachers to Sherman St. Parking lot
- Deliver the event fencing which will be used to create a Finisher's Chute from the old rail bridge to our finish line. (leave in trailer)
- Provide barricades to close off the Sherman Street lot to public use.
- Deliver 1 becement barricades to Sherman Street lot Friday morning for setting up the BHSU tent (Randy and BHSU crew will set up)



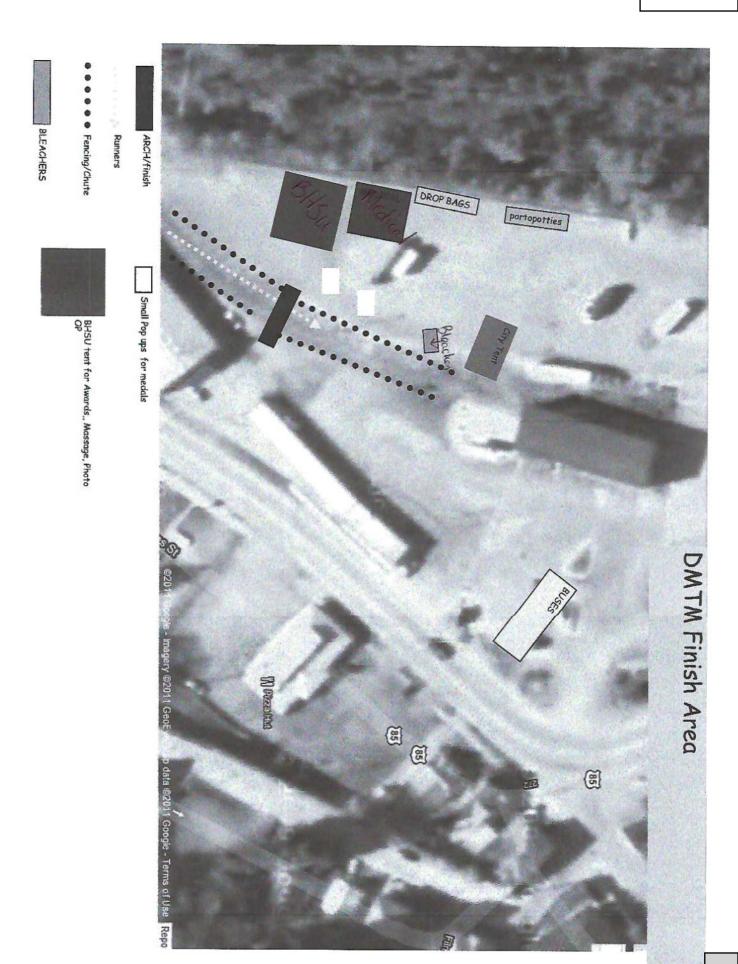


### **Events Center/ Rodeo Grounds:**

• Will Park vehicles on Sunday June 15th to load buses for the Start Lines. Parking Crew arrives at 4:45am. Need trolleys to pick up runner's from hotels between 5:30am-6:45am and deliver them to the Rodeo Grounds

### **Outlaw Square**

• Will host free concert/ Post race party from 2-5pm on Sunday June . [5th



# SAFETY / SECURITY / ACCESSIBILITY

At Ou	describe y	our proce	dures for sored e	r both <b>Crow</b> vent		and Internal Security:		
Please NA- a	describe y	our Acces				event by individuals with		
		the applicaple			to comply	with all City, County, S	tate and Federal Dis	ability Access
NO	YES	event?	If YES,	please list:		urity organization to ha		ements for this
						W		
Securi	ty Organiz	ation Addr	ress:			(city)	(state)	(zip code)
Securit	y Director (	Name):				Busine	Security of the second	
NO	YES					te how the event and so		
Pleas	se indicate	what arra	ngemen	ts you have	made for p	providing First Aid Staffi	ng and Equipment?	O o diagonale
	Numb	er <u>1</u>	Am	bulance(s) -	- How prov	ided? DWD ER		
	Numb	er <u>6</u>	Eme	ergency Me	dical Tech	nicians – How provided?	DWD ER	
prop being whic	erty locate g sought a h results f	ed in or st nd that DE rom any ca	ored in ADWOC ause or r	or upon DE DD shall not eason with	ADWOOD be respon regard to roval of th	it shall be solely responsive solely responsive sible for any damage or personal property own activity for which appende acceptance with ini	o the activity for who loss to or of APPLIC ed by APPLICANT storoval is being sough	ich approval is ANT's property ored or located
DEAD	OWOOD m	ight have	to pay t	o any perso property p	on as a res ursuant to	I indemnify DEADWOO ult of property damage approval of the activity ge acceptance with initia	, personal injury or o for which approval	eath resulting

# PARKING PLAN / SHUTTLE PLAN / MITIGATION OF IMPACT

-	100	
	E	NTERTAINMENT / ATTRACTIONS / RELATED EVENT ACTIVITIES
10	YES	Are there any musical entertainment features related to your event or facilities rental? If YES please state the number of bands and type of music.
umb	er of Stag	es: 0 Number of Bands: 0
ype o	f Music:	DJ at finish
		Will sound amplification be used?  If YES, please indicate: Start Time: 9am Sun AM / PM – Finish Time: 3pm Sun AM / PM
-	П	Will sound check be conducted prior to the event?
_		If <u>YES</u> , please indicate: Start Time:AM / PM – Finish Time:AM / PM
		Please describe the sound equipment that will be used for your event:
		Will any fireworks, rockets or other pyrotechnics be used? If YES, please attach a copy of you
		permit (issued by the State Fire Marshall's office) to this application.  Are any signs, banners decorations or special lighting be used? If YES, please describe:
		PROMOTION / ADVERTISING / MARKETING / INTERNET
		INFORMATION
0	YES	Will this event be promoted, advertised or marketed in any manner? If YES, please describe:
		Social Media, Print Marketing, website
o ]	YES	Will there be any live media coverage during your event? If YES, please explain: local staions typlically cover the event
efer a	ll event n	ublic inquiries and / or media inquiries for this event to:
	Emily S	Chulz PHONE: 605-390-6137





**Volunteers** 

Cars that are DROPPING OFF only should turn Right and exit

First Directions to give to park cars

Fill the spots around Ferguson Field Last

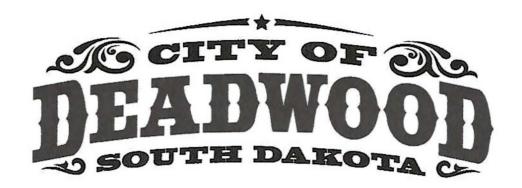
# Volunteers:

Arrive at 4:45am. Cars will start coming at 5am, buses arrive at 5:30am, and buses should all leave between 5:30-6:30am.

- Directing Cars into Rodeo Grounds
- Ask: Dropping off? Direct to right, or Parking? Direct to correct lot
- 2 people directing parking in 1st Lot to North of Ferguson Field, then move up and fill to south
- Once 1st and second lots are full, Direct cars around field filling

## INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS/LIQUOR LIABILITY

REQUIRED: Insurance for your event will be required before final permit approval. Name of Insurance Company: Insurance Mgmt Group Agent's Name: RRCA/ Margaret Meyers Business Phone: ( \_\_\_\_\_ Policy Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Policy Type: Address: (city) (state) (zip code) For final permit approval, you will need commercial general liability insurance that names "the City of Deadwood, its officers, employees and agents" as an additional insured. Insurance coverage must be maintained for the duration of the event. To determine the amount of insurance coverage necessary, please contact the Finance Office at (605) 578-2600 - Fax # (605) 578-2084. The City must be named as an "additional insured." Please obtain the required insurance and mail an original insurance certificate to: City of Deadwood, Finance Office, 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, SD 57732. AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT Advance Cancellation Notice Required: If this event is cancelled, notify the Deadwood Police Department. Otherwise, City personnel and equipment may be needlessly dispatched. I certify that the information in the foregoing application is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I have read, understand and agree to abide by the rules and regulations governing the proposed Special Event and I understand that this application is made subject to the rules and regulations established by the City Commission of Deadwood. I agree to abide by these rules and further certify that I, on behalf of the organization, am also authorized to commit that organization, and therefore agree to be financially responsible for any cost and fees that may be incurred by or on behalf of the Event to the City of Deadwood. Emily Schulz Title: 477727 Race Director Name of Applicant (PRINT):



# **Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Date: \_ May 31 7 June 2025

The City of Deadwood has contracted with the Deadwood Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau for the management and coordination of the Deadwood Event Complex. As an applicant for rental and use of any portion of the Deadwood Event Complex, you are required to contact the Chamber for coordination and assistance in the submittal of this application to the City. The Chamber can be contacted at the following address:

Deadwood Chamber of Commerce 767 Main Street Deadwood, SD 57732 605-578-1876

# **Table of Contents**

Topic
Page
Table of Contents
Rental and Use Agreement
Contact information
Rental & Deposit Fee Schedule
Rental Rules and Regulations 6-7
Insurance and Liability Overview
Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause
Event Sponsor Release and Indemnification Agreement
<ul> <li>Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment for Minor(s)</li> </ul>
Building Rental Rules 14
Event Complex Parking Requirements
Responsibilities to and of Concessionaire
Acknowledgement of Deadwood Codified Ordinances
Alcohol Policy
Liquor Liability Insurance
General Business within the Complex
Signs and Banners
ity Services and Equipment
eferences
ersion 6 - 2/6/18
Page 2



# Outdoor Event Complex Deadwood, SD 57732

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

	~~ C 2128 /	
Event Name: Deadwood	Mickelson 7	rail Marathon
Contact Information:  Name of Applicant: Emily S  Business/Organization: WEN  Mailing Address: 2458 Lin  City, State Zip: Rapid City	l Inc dsey Drive	
Business Phone:	Ce	ell Phone: 605-390-6137
Email Address: emily@runcra		
Set up Date(s): June 1s  Event Date(s): June 1s  Clean-up Date(s): June 2	t 1st	Hour(s): 4:30am Hour(s): 5am-3pm Hour(s): 3pm
Approximate number of people who I am applying to use the: (Please check property requested)	Ticket Booth Main Grandstand Co Main Grandstand Re Crow's Nest VIP Grandstand Baseball Field(s) Baseball Field Restre Arena and Corral Are Venue Seating Parking Lots Pyrotechnics Open Container Water Usage	Key # Key # Key # rooms rooms

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Event l	Name: Deadwood Mickelson Trail Marathon			
Compli	iance with Deadwood City Ordinances:			
Please www.c	review the City of Deadwood Ordinances located on the cityofdeadwood.com or by calling (605) 578-2082.	City of Deadwood website:		
1)	<ol> <li>Deadwood Codified Ordinance - Chapter 8.12 - Noise. This ordinance must be adhered to. A violation of this ordinance could be grounds for refusing future rental requests.</li> </ol>			
2)	2) Deadwood Codified Ordinance – Title 5 – Business License. This ordinance may apply.			
	onal contacts:	A THE STATE OF THE		
Names	& contact number of event representatives or sub-cont	ractors (i.e. security, refuge, etc.):		
Name:	Emily: Schulz	Title:		
Phone:	605-390-6137	Representing: WEM, Inc		
Name:		Tisla		
		Title:		
Name:		Title:		
Phone:		Representing:		
Name:		Title:		
Phone:		Representing:		
Name: Title:				
Nomas				
		Title:		
Phone:_		Representing:		

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Renter Type:	For-Profit	Private	☐ Non-Profit	Government
(Check One) Categories above defined in the Complex Guidelines and Information Sheet				nd Information Sheet
Rental Fees:	and the second s			

	Event Complex Facilities	Parking Lots Only	Baseball Fields Only
D.:	\$35 / Hr.	\$25 / Hr.	\$25 / Hr,
Private	\$300 / Day	\$200 / Day	\$100 / Day
Non-Profit	\$30 / Hr.	\$25 / Hr.	No charge
	\$250 / Day	\$150 / Day	No charge
For Profit	\$75 / Hr.	\$65 / Hr.	\$35 / Hr.
	\$500 / Day	\$400/ Day	\$300 / Day
overnment Agencies	No charge	No charge	No charge

### Ticketed Events:

Events planning on the sale of tickets for attendees may choose to apply a ticket surcharge for each ticket sold or pay the facility use fee. Surcharge includes 1 day of setup and event days. Events requiring additional set up/tear down days will be charged half the daily rental rate. The City of Deadwood has a ticket surcharge, which is set and amended by resolution. The City Of Deadwood reserves the right to apply the rental fees regardless of the ticket surcharge.

Rental Fees subject to change. Fees and deposits waived for Lead Deadwood School Activities.

Damage Deposit (Refundable): \$1,250.00 minimum (no alcohol) or \$2,500.00 minimum (serving alcohol), which includes a \$250.00 non-refundable administrative fee. There will be an additional fee of half of the Event Complex Rental rate fee taken out of the deposit if anyone arrives prior to the set up date and time.

Key Deposit (One Key or All Keys) (Refundable): \$100.00

A cleaning/trash removal fee (Non-Refundable) of \$250.00 PER DAY applies for Event Complex. If additional bathrooms at Ferguson Field or the Ball Bark are needed, a fee of \$125.00 per day for each location applies.

A Streaming Fee of \$200.00 PER DAY applies IF USED.

Tent Rental, which is set and amended by resolution:

10' by 10' Set up and take down.....\$200.00

20' by 30' Set up and take down.....\$400.00 – ω

20' by 40' Set up and take down.....\$600.00

Water Usage Fee of \$50.00 per event IF USED.

# Deposit and Fees must be received before application can be approved.

City reserves the right to bill for additional fees if damages exceed deposit amount. Please read the Use Guidelines for cancellation and reservation policies.

Fees Event Complex Facilities Add 'I Set-up/Tear Down Baseball Fields Parking Lots Only Tent Event Complex Cleaning And Trash Removal Cleaning Baseball Field	\$\$ \$\$ \$500 \$_\dagger{90}	Request to Waive	Refundable Depo Key Deposit Damage Deposits  Total Deposits  Alcohol Fee (Pg 1 (\$100.00 per day)	\$
Cleaning Ferguson Field	\$			
Streaming	\$			
Water Usage	\$			
Total Fees	s-2/50.0	00		
Organization:WEM Inc Signature: <u>Gww</u>	Schne	Date:	1/17/25	
Office Use only:				
Date Fees Paid:				
Date Deposit Paid:				
Fees Still Owed: Notes:				
~···				
			VV2-	

# **Acknowledgement of Use Rules and Regulations**

The user assumes responsibility for damage to the rented building(s) and/or area(s) and its
amenities during the time of usage, including any time rented for set-up and clean-up. Any property
damaged beyond normal wear and tear may be replaced or repaired at the option of City of
Deadwood at the user's expense. Liability will be the actual repair or replacement cost and will not
be limited to the damage & cleaning deposit.

Initials es

2. In the event there is damage to the Event Complex or its amenities, City of Deadwood or its appointed agent will notify the undersigned user of the nature and extent of the damage. City of Deadwood will provide an appraisal of the repair or replacement within 30 days of the event. Refund will be discussed at the next event committee meeting, which is the last Thursday of each month. If approved, refund will be issued after the City Commission meeting on the 1<sup>st</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday of each month. The user will be billed for any amount that exceeds the damage/cleaning deposit.

Initials es

3. The user agrees to leave the building and grounds in as good or better condition at the end of the event. Any additional clean-up required after the event will be billed to the user at a rate of \$100.00 per hour per person required to perform the work.

Initials es

4. A concessionaire is provided for approved special events at the Deadwood Event Complex based on the size of the event and the needs of the event organizer. The concessionaire has a guaranteed dollar amount of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day to the Concessionaire when the concession is requested by the Event Organizer. If the event does not produce the two hundred and fifty (\$250) dollars per day, the event organizer shall be required to cover the shortfall to the Concessionaire. The guaranteed dollar amount shall be paid to the Concessionaire if events are canceled within 72 hours of the event as the concessionaire has at that point prepared for the event taking place. If the event is canceled prior to 72 hours from the event, the Concessionaire shall not be guaranteed the two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day.

Initials es

5. The user is responsible for removal of trash and placing it in a dedicated area. All trash must be bagged.

Initials es

- 6. I understand and agree: (Please Check Box for your Acknowledgement)
  - The person in charge of the event must be in attendance at all times during the event. I have read & signed the Alcohol Policy form.
  - All guests must remain in the vicinity of the building/area rented and are not allowed to roam the Event Complex or enter other buildings.
  - The person in charge must keep the guests off the Football Field unless granted permission to use from the Deadwood City Commission for the event.
  - Smoking on City property, including the Event Complex, is prohibited except in designated areas. No person shall smoke or carry any lighted smoking instrument, any cigar, cigarette, pipe, electronic cigarette on any City property.
  - If the fire alarms sound, the person in charge will instruct all guests to evacuate to a safe distance outside the building(s) until such time as the Fire Department allows re-entry.

		The person in charge will not allow anyone to interfere with the fire alarm system.
		The event representative understands and agrees to immediately pay for any damage or cleaning that exceeds the deposit amount.
		If decorations are used, only painter's tape (low adhesive) can be used on any surfaces. No holes may be made in Event Complex property. Renter must remove all decorations and attachments.
		No alterations can be made to the buildings or grounds without the express permission of City of Deadwood. This includes, but is not limited to, installation of equipment, installation of wiring, cable or other devices or any alteration of the building.
		All exits cannot be blocked during the event.
		Unless otherwise specified by the City Commission, all events must end by 10:00 p.m. Sunday – Thursday and 11:00 p.m. Friday – Saturday. Any event permitted may be required to have security present.
		Noise that may cause inconvenience, annoyance or alarm to others is not permitted. Any event that generates excessive noise must take place between the hours of 7:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m. only and must comply with Noise Regulations found in the City of Deadwood Codified Ordinance.
		In case of an emergency, such as a fire, dial 911. In the case of a <u>non-emergency</u> , the Deadwood Police Department number is (605) 578-2623 and the Deadwood Fire Department number is (605) 578-1212.
		In case of issues related to the Event Complex during off business hours such as electrical problems, wastewater issues, lighting problems, property related issues, etc. contact Lawrence County Dispatch at (605) 578-2230. The proper authority will be dispatched to remedy the problem. If the problem occurs during business hours (7am-4pm M-F) contact the Deadwood Public Works Department at (605) 578-3082.
7	Out	Initials es
7.	- Out	door/Animal Events: (Check Acknowledgement)
		Event representatives are responsible for removal of all animal waste, feed, straw and garbage.
		Event representatives are responsible for cleaning all areas utilized including the staging areas, grounds, seating areas, parking areas, and buildings.
		Initials <u>es</u>
**Lo insu	ocal N rance	Ion-Profits may be available to assist. If hiring a contractor, contractor must have proof of and contractor's license.
	***************************************	

# Insurance and Liability

### Overview:

When city facilities are used by the general public for special events which pose a high risk of injury (e.g. outdoor recreational activities or athletic events), a signed Waiver of Liability, Indemnification, and Medical Release should be required of each participant.

The waiver form should not be significantly modified. It has been written to comply with a 1994 Supreme Court decision, which stated:

- Pre-injury releases are much more likely to be deemed valid and enforceable when they are written on a separate document--that is, not imbedded in an application, rental agreement or sign-up sheet;
- Unless the intention of the parties is expressed in unmistakable language, an
  exculpatory clause will not be deemed to insulate a party from liability for his own
  negligent acts...what the law demands is that such provisions be clear and coherent; and
- The more inherently dangerous or risky the recreational activity, the more likely that an anticipatory release will be held valid.

The form can and should be modified to specifically identify the activity involved. In the case of a particularly dangerous activity, the level of risk involved should also be stated. For example, it may not be sufficient to name the activity "motorcycle stunts." The release form should specify the level of difficulty of the stunts.

### NOTE:

High risk activities warrant the use of either a Facilities Use Agreement which requires the user to carry liability coverage, or participant liability waivers, or both. The process of determining when to require insurance of the user and/or when to require signed waivers of participants can be a difficult one. Unfortunately, with the wide variety of activities, events and facilities across City government, there is no way to establish a standard policy to specifically address all cases. Please contact the City of Deadwood's Safety Director for guidance at 605-578-2622.

### The following pages include:

- Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause
- Event Sponsor Release and Indemnification Agreement
- Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment
- Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment for Minor(s)

# Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause

User agrees to indemnify and hold the City, and its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability, damages, actions, claims, demands, expenses, judgments, fees and costs of whatever kind or character, arising from, by reason of, or in connection with the use of the facilities described herein. It is the intention of the parties that the City, and its officers, agents and employees shall not be liable or in any way responsible for injury, damage, liability, loss or expense resulting to the user and those it brings onto the premises due to accidents, mishaps, misconduct, negligence or injuries, either in person or property.

User expressly assumes full responsibility for any and all damages or injuries which may result to any person or property by reason of or in connection with the use of the facilities pursuant to this agreement and agrees to pay the City for all damages caused to the facilities resulting from user's activities hereunder.

User represents that its activities, pursuant to this agreement, will be supervised by adequately trained personnel, and that user will observe, and cause the participants in the activity to observe, all safety rules for the facility and the activity. User acknowledges that the City has no duty to and will not provide supervision of the activity.

User shall maintain occurrence based commercial general liability insurance or equivalent form with a limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence. If such insurance contains a general aggregate limit, it shall apply separately to this Agreement or be no less than two times the occurrence limit. Five days prior to commencement of this Agreement, User shall furnish the City with properly executed Certificates of Insurance which shall clearly evidence all insurance required in this Agreement and provide that such insurance shall not be canceled, except on 30 days' prior written notice to the City. The City Commission reserves the right to require additional commercial general liability insurance necessary to protect the interests of the City.

<sub>Name:</sub> Emily Schulz	<sub>Title:</sub> Race Directo
Signature: Grul Schul	Date: 1-17-25

# **Event Sponsor – Release and Indemnification Agreement**

****	
Tł ca	is is a Release of Liability Indemnification Agreement. Special Events Holder must read refully before signing.
pr	consideration for being permitted to engage in the following special event activities on Deadwood operty (describe in detail):
r	parking for race participants. Drop off for runner's staying at local hotels
ŀ	fired buses will take runners to the start and then return them to their
V	ehicles from the finish area
Sp	ecial Events Holder hereby acknowledges, represents, and agrees as follows:
A.	We understand that the above described activities may be dangerous and do or may involve risks of injury, loss of damage to us and/or third parties. We further acknowledge that such risks may include but not be limited to bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease, death, and property loss or damage, arising from the following circumstances, among others:
В.	Initials es  If required by this paragraph, we agree to require each participant in our special event to execute a RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT for ourselves and for Deadwood, on a form approved by Deadwood. Contact Deadwood Parks, Recreations and Events Director for determination: 605-
	578-2082.
	Participant Release and Indemnification required? YES X NONO
C.	We agree to procure, keep in force, and pay for special event insurance coverage, from an insurer acceptable to Deadwood, for the duration of the above described activities.
	Initials_ es
D.	By signing this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> , we hereby expressly assume all such risk of injury, loss or damage to us or any other related third party arising out of or in any way related to the above described activities, whether or not caused by the act, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, its employees, or by any other cause.
	Initials es

E.	and discharge Deadwood, its officers, and its employees, from any and all claims, demands and actions for such injury, loss, or damage arising out of or in any way related to the above described activities, whether or not caused by the act, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, its employees, or by any other cause.
	Initials es
F.	We Further agree to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Deadwood, its officers, employees, insurers, and self-insurance pool, from and against all liability, claims and demands, including any third party claim asserted against Deadwood, its officers, employees, insurers, or self-insurance pool, on account of injury, loss, or damage, including without limitation claims arising from bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease, death, property loss of damage, or any other kind of loss of any kind whatsoever, which arises out of or are in any way related to the above described activities. Whether or not caused by our act, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, its employees, or by any other cause.
	Initials <u>es</u>
G.	By signing this RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT, we hereby acknowledge and agree that said agreement extends to all acts, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, and/or its employees, and that said Agreement is intended to be as broad and inclusive as permitted by the laws of the State of South Dakota. If any portion thereof is held invalid, it is further agreed that the balance shall, notwithstanding, continue in full legal force and effect.
	Initials <u>es</u>
H.	We understand and agree that this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> shall be governed by the laws of the State of South Dakota, and that jurisdiction and venue for any suit of cause of action under this agreement shall lie in the courts of Lawrence County, South Dakota.
	Initials <u>es</u>
I.	This <b>RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> shall be effective as of the date or dates of the applicable special event, shall continue in full force until our responsibilities hereunder are full discharged, and shall be binding upon us, or successors, representatives, heirs, executors, assigns, and transferees.
	Initials <u>es</u>
eve aut Org	WITNESS THEREOF, THIS RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT is executed by the special ents holder, acting by and through the undersigned, who represents that he or she is properly horized to bind the Special Events Holder hereto.  Sanization: WEM, Inc
Nar	Emily Schulz Title: Race Director
	nature: Grul Schul Date: 1-17-2025

# Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment

By m	y signature below, I acknowledge that I am aware of, ap me the risks involved in participating in:	preciate the character of, and voluntarily
	e Deadwood Mickelson Trail Marathon/	parking vehicles
_		
By m	y signature below, on behalf of myself, my heirs, next on onal representatives, and agents, I hereby:	f kin, successors in interest, assigns,
1.	Waive any claim or cause of action against and release officers, employees, and agents for any liability for i from my participation in the activity listed above;	ise from liability the City of Deadwood, its njuries to my person or property resulting
2.	Agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of De for any claims, causes of action, or liability to any ot the activity listed above; and	adwood, its officers, employees and agents her person arising from my participation in
3.	Consent to receive any medical treatment deemed a activity listed above.	dvisable during my participation in the
Conse subst assur	e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption ent to Medical Treatment, and fully understand its ter antial rights by signing it, and have signed it freely and rance, or guarantee being made to me and indent my signed of liability to the greatest extend allowed by law.	ms, understand that I have given up I voluntarily without any inducement,
Name	e: Emily Schulz	Date of Birth: 10/29/1975
Addre	ess: 2458 Lindsey Drive	
	Rapid City	
Signa	ture: <u>Amb Schul</u>	Date: 1-17-2025

# Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment

By our signatures below, we acknowledge that we are aware of, appreciate the character of, and voluntarily assume the risks involved in participating in vehicle parking for the Deadwood Mickelson Trail marathon

By our signatures below, on behalf of ourselves, our heirs, next of kin, successors in interest, assigns, personal representatives, and agents, we hereby:

- Waive any claim or cause of action against and release from liability the City of Deadwood its
  officers, employees, and agents for any liability for injuries to person or property resulting from
  participation in the activity listed above;
- Agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Deadwood, its officers, employees, and agents for any claims, causes of action, or liability to any other person arising from participation in the activity listed above;
- Consent to receive any medical treatment deemed advisable during participation in the activity listed above; and
- Acknowledge that we are signing below as a minor child and as the parent or legal guardian of the minor child named below.

I have read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment, and fully understand its terms, understand that I have given up substantial rights by signing it, and have signed it freely and voluntarily without any inducement, assurance, or guarantee being made to me and indent my signature to be complete and unconditional release of liability to the greatest extend allowed by law.

Minor's Name:	Date of Birth:
Address:	
Signature:	
Guardian's Name:	
Signature:	

Version 6 - 2/6/18

# **City of Deadwood Building Rental Rules**

\*Building Rental Rules only apply if the event is utilizing the grandstands, crow's nest, or ticket booth. In addition to the rental agreement, the following rules are in force:

- No fog machine or similar device may be used in the buildings as they will set off the smoke alarms.
- No alcohol is allowed on any portion of the Event Complex unless consent has been given by City of Deadwood, and the Alcohol Policy has been signed and approved.
- No nails, staples, or tacks to be put on any City property. Painter's tape (low adhesive) is allowed.
- All decorations must be flame retardant in accordance with fire code.
- All exit lights must remain uncovered and visible.
- Handicapped area in the main grandstands must remain clear, no standing or blocking the walkway.
- No smoking is allowed on any city property, except designated areas. No person shall smoke or carry any lighted smoking instrument, any cigar, cigarette, pipe, electronic cigarette or other smoking equipment on city property.
- At 10:00 p.m., music must be shut off or turned down so it cannot be heard outside of the Event Complex.
- Propane usage allowed with City of Deadwood's prior consent.
- Clean up after your event, including but not limited to:
  - Sweep floors & mop spills and wipe down countertops
  - Empty trash in building & dispose of in receptacles outside
  - Take down any and all decorations and remove tape
  - Pick up trash within the entire Event Complex
- Deposit will be returned after the Event Complex is inspected. The deposit is available for return after the inspection and no deficiencies have been reported.

I have read and understand these rules.	
Organization: Wem, Inc	
Name: Emily Schulz	Title: Race Director
Signature: Grub Schul	Date: 1-17-2025

## **Event Complex Parking Requirements**

\*Event Complex Parking rules and requirements apply to all parking used within the Complex, as well as the parking in immediate adjacent properties.

The following rules are in force:

- A parking plan must be submitted as an attachment to this application and include the following information:
  - 1. Estimated attendance including Staff, spectators, and/or participants
  - 2. Parking Lots requested and location of proposed attendants
  - 3. Detailed drawing of proposed traffic flow and access; both pedestrian and vehicular
- Parking assistance required for events that use parking lots for spectators or contestants
- Fire lanes must be kept clear
- Number of Parking Attendants Required:
  - One Attendant located at the gate during the event at all times
  - One additional attendant for every 500 spectators or contestants
    - \*Example: 1000 people in attendance with contestants, staff, and/or participants would require one gate attendant and two parking attendants
- Failure to provide required attendants will be billed \$100.00 per hour per attendant and City will assign attendants

#### Additional Notes:

- 1. High visibility vests with Deadwood Event Complex identified on them will be available in the Ticket Booth.
- 2. Large map of Complex will be on display in Ticket Booth for communication.
- Absolutely no parking on fields without prior written approval from Parks, Recreations and Events
  Director. City reserves the right to bill for additional fees if damages occur.

Title: Race Director
Date: 1-17-2025

#### Responsibilities to and of the Concessionaire

- A. The Concessionaire shall sell quality food and beverages; schedule and provide full maintenance of the concession premises; employ, train, and supervise personnel with appropriate qualifications and experience to assist in such functions; perform or supervise employees in the performance of all other tasks related to the operation, maintenance of the concession premises; and pay for and obtain all licenses and permits necessary for the operation of the concessions granted. The Concessionaire may offer the sale of additional items from the Concession Premises but shall be limited to food and beverage and approved by the Deadwood City Commission.
- B. The Concessionaire shall not sell any alcohol. Alcohol during events held at the Deadwood Event Complex is the sole responsibility of the Event Organizer. The event organizer will have access to the coolers and the outside bars in the facility.
- C. Concessionaire shall at its own expense, at all times, keep the Concession Premises and areas within twenty-five (25) feet thereto in a neat, clean, safe, and sanitary condition; and keep the glass of all windows and doors serving such areas clean and presentable. Concessionaire shall furnish all cleaning supplies and materials needed to operate such areas in the manner prescribed in this agreement; Concessionaire shall provide or perform all necessary janitorial service to adequately maintain the inside and outside of such areas including concession seating. Concessionaire shall be responsible for keeping the areas within twenty-five (25) feet of the perimeter of such areas free of litter and clean of spills resulting from concession operations. The concessionaire shall be obligated to maintain a regular cleaning schedule, as well as a regular extermination service schedule.
- D. Garbage collection within the concession premises and within twenty-five (25) feet of the premises shall be maintained by the Concessionaire and disposed into a dumpster provided by the Event Organizer. The Concessionaire shall <u>NOT</u> pay for garbage service during events.
- E. Concessionaire shall be open for business during all special events approved by City Commission where the concession service is requested for the Deadwood Event Complex. If the event organizer is not requesting concession services, the event organizer cannot bring in other vendors to provide food and beverage for the event. The hours of operation of the concession premises shall coincide with the hours of the event scheduled and the hours of operation shall be coordinated between the Concessionaire and the Event Organizer.

A component of the facility use agreement is a guaranteed dollar amount of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day to the Concessionaire when the concession is requested by the Event Organizer. If the event does not produce the two hundred and fifty (\$250) dollars per day, the event organizer shall be required to cover the shortfall to the Concessionaire. The guaranteed dollar amount shall be paid to the Concessionaire if events are canceled within 72 hours of the event as the concessionaire has at that point prepared for the event taking place. If the event is canceled prior to 72 hours from the event, the Concessionaire shall not be guaranteed the two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day.

I have read and understand the responsibilities to a rental agreement and the use of the Deadwood Exorganization: WEM, Inc	
Name: Emily Schulz	Title: Race Director
Signature: Gully Schuly	Date: 1-17-2025
<i>J</i> 0	

# **Alcohol Policy for Facility Rentals**

No alcohol is allowed in any building or on the grounds of the City of Deadwood Event Complex, including the parking area without the expressed consent of City of Deadwood. To obtain permission to serve alcoholic beverages the City Finance Office MUST be contacted, at (605) 578-2600. Alcoholic beverages are NOT permitted outside of the Event Complex.

The sale of alcoholic beverages may be allowed by acquiring a special alcoholic beverage license from the City of Deadwood per Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 5.04 Alcoholic Beverages Sections 5.04.070, 5.04.090 and 5.04.100 and South Dakota Codified Law Title 35. The process to obtain alcohol licenses may take up to 45 days.

If the undersigned represents a Private Party or For-Profit Organization, the serving of alcoholic beverages is allowed without a special alcoholic beverage license, provided that the event is invitation only, not open to the public, no public advertising and no money is involved (no cash bars and the cost of the alcohol cannot be hidden in an entry fee). Again, alcoholic beverages are NOT permitted outside of the Event Complex. The Finance Office MUST be contacted, at (605) 578-2600 then after review of the request for the serving of alcoholic beverages, the City Commission will approve or disapprove of the request. User will receive notification in written form from the City Finance office of the Commission action.

For those functions where consent has been given the following rules must be followed:

- At any event where alcohol is available, the renter must provide, at their expense, licensed servers unless otherwise approved by the Deadwood City Commission. A copy of the license must be provided to the City of Deadwood prior to the event.
- The renter will also, at their expense, provide adequate licensed certified security to cover the event. A copy of the license and security certification must also be provided to the City of Deadwood prior to the event. The entity can submit an "alternative" to a licensed certified security company, but the "alternative" security will generally entail having a certified police officer on site (off-duty officer is okay). The City will also need to be provided with their name & a copy of their certification, & they need to agree not to drink alcohol themselves.
- Keys for the facilities will not be issued until this information is received and confirmed.

		(i) 트립트를 하는 하는 하는 하는 전에 되는 역사 회교는 역사 회사는 이 하는 역사 이 하는 역사 회사 기계를 보고 있는 경기 회사 기계를 하는 것이 되었다면 하면 사람이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다면 하는 것이다.		
•		nolly responsible to ensure all rules and regulations in regards to		
	the serving of alcohol are fo			
YES, we will have alcohol at the contracted event and will abide by the Event Complex Al				
	Policy.			
1		at the contracted event and agree to police the buildings and		
Total	parking area to ensure no ald	cohol is present at the event.		
Organi	zation:_WEM Inc	Name: Emily Schulz		
	Race Director	Signature: Gruly Schuly		
Dates/	Times Alcohol will be served:			

Business name who will be serving:

# Liquor Liability Insurance

pholic beverages at your
te to:

# **General Business within the Event Complex**

-	If you will be selling any items (tangible personal proper South Dakota Sales Tax Licenses. For information on sal South Dakota Department of Revenue Office 445 East Capitol Ave Pierre, SD 57501-3185 (605) 773-3311	ty), you and vendors must present a copy of es tax licensing contact the following:
		Initials es
2.	If vendors are intended to be used during an approved ovendors shall comply with Chapter 5.28 of the Deadwood included within the guidelines and information packet for limited to designated areas (as indicated on the Event Counless otherwise approved by the Deadwood City Communderstand the laws related to general business and ventors.	od Codified Ordinances. This Ordinance is or reference. In addition, vendors will be omplex site plan) within the Event Complex mission. As the event organizer you
		Initials _es
3.	<ul> <li>As the event organizer and the renter of the Event Comproposed business activities (vendors or the event itself) vendors or the event itself) vendors or the event itself.</li> </ul>	vill not compete with products sold from the
		Initials <u>es</u>
4.	The user acknowledges the City of Deadwood has contra concession spaces within the Deadwood Event Complex. concessionaire and the concession space have been provi organizer/user of the Event Complex.	The responsibilities in regards to the
		Initials es
Or	rganization: WEM, Inc	
	ame: Emily Schulz	Title: Race Director
	ignature: Wuly Schul	Title: Race Director  Date: 1-17-2025

## **Event Complex Sign and Banner Policy**

- Approved events proposed for the Deadwood Event Complex are exempt from Chapter 15.32 Signs
  of the City of Deadwood Code for all signage and banners located within the event venue. Any
  proposed banners or signs on the outside of the perimeter fencing will be subject to permitting and
  the process for approval as part of Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 15.32
- All signage and banners may be installed at the beginning of the approved rental time and shall be removed within 24 hours of completion of the event. City Staff will remove banners remaining beyond the time for removal at a cost of \$150.00 per hour per person.
- 3. The City Planner and the Building Inspector shall approve any proposed signage proposed outside of the venue near the primary entrance to the Event Complex prior to the event. Signage proposed for way finding or entrance signage between Highway 14A/85 and Crescent Street may require South Dakota Department of Transportation and/or Deadwood Planning and Zoning Commission approval, proper timing and planning will be required and is important in regards to approval of signage outside of the Event Complex.
- 4. The installation of all signage and banners shall be presented to the City of Deadwood prior to installation to prevent damage to City Property and to ensure compliance to the City of Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 15.32. Attach a written plan with quantities, sizes, and locations of all signs and banners.

I have read the Sign and Banner Policy for the City of Dea	dwood Event Complex, fully understand its
terms, understand that I shall abide by Deadwood Codifie	ed Ordinance 15.32, and have signed it freely
and voluntarily.	
Organization: WEM, Inc	

Name: Emily Schulz	Title: Race Director
Signature: Gunly Sunly	Date: 1-17-2025

# City of Deadwood Equipment and Services

#### Limitations on the Provision of City Services; Cost and/or Fees

- A. Approval for use of the Deadwood Event Complex does not obligate or require the City to provide services, equipment, or personnel in support of an event.
- B. If the City provides services, equipment, or personnel in support of an event, the City will, charge the event organizer a cost determined by the Department Head in supervision of the services provided. The cost for use of equipment, personnel, and services is determined prior to submittal of application; additional services requested during the event will incur addition costs. ONLY the Department Head in supervision of the services provided shall approve additional services requested! Additional costs if applicable shall be mutually agreed upon prior to service and paid for prior to the service provided.
- C. Prior to submittal of this application, the applicant must meet with the proper City Department Head to determine costs and availability of services requested. A letter from the appropriate City Department stating the total costs and services available shall be submitted with the application along with payment for the services with the entire application.
- D. If the City is a co-sponsor of an event, city services, equipment, or personnel may be provided to support the event without charge.

#### Equipment and Services Provided (Included in Rental Fees)

#### **Public Works Department**

- Electricity (existing facilities only additional power is the responsibility of the renter with approval from the Public Works Director)
- Water and Sewer (existing facilities only additional services are the responsibility of the renter with approval from the Public Works Director)
- Yard Hydrants (water sources) The City has several yard hydrants available upon request throughout the property; however, hoses, stock tanks, etc. are the responsibility of the event organizer.
- Limited grading, scarifying, compacting the Arena Surface Prior to the Set-up of the Event
- Installation and tear down of traffic control devices and signs the City has available. The traffic
  control devices and signs are limited to the inventory of the City of Deadwood and what have
  been used during events held in the event complex in the past.
- Providing for and setting up of fencing at the SDDOT shop yard for overflow parking if requested. The agreement between the SDDOT and the City requires this property be set-up a particular way, utilized specifically, and restored to the condition it was in prior to the use.
- Fence/Corral Panels ~ The City may provide fence and/or corral panels owned by the City of Deadwood if they are available. The installation of all fence panels as part of an event will be the responsibility of the renter.
- Restrooms Restrooms are available for events however, the cleaning of the restrooms is the
  responsibility of the event organizer. In addition, if the existing facilities are not adequate for
  the projected number of patrons' additional facilities are the responsibility of the renter.

#### Police Department

- Parade Escort for parades directly related to the event
- Traffic Control related to exiting of patrons at the intersection of Seventy-Six Drive and Highway
   85/14A. This service shall be determined in advance if needed.

# Equipment and Services upon Request and Availability with Cost (NOT Included in Rental Fees)

#### Public Works Department

- Fire hydrants will NOT be available for event usage at any time and shall be kept clear for access in case of emergency.
- Additional services not specifically listed below shall be considered, evaluated, and determined
  if the City will provide the service. If the service can be provided a cost, if required, will be
  determined in writing prior to the event.

#### Arena prep work including:

- Additional Grading, scarifying, compacting the Arena Surface after set-up of the event
- o Pumping of water from the Arena Area
- o Additional Dirt or Sand for the Arena
- Fence panel installation and tear down
- Snow removal from or hauling snow into event complex
- Water Bulk amounts of water used for dust control, snowmaking, etc.

#### General Event Complex Services:

- o Garbage pick-up
- Costs for emptying City dumpsters if utilized
- Clean up of animal droppings during events

## Equipment/Machinery with a City Employee Operator ONLY:

- o Motor grader
- o Loader
- o Dump Truck
- Skid Steer / Bobcat
- o Sweeper (Large or Small)
- o Bucket Truck
- Water Tank Truck

#### Police Department

- Traffic Control Any traffic control assistance beyond what is provided with the use of the facility
- Security Services Security services shall be a request to the Chief of Police and the availability
  of personnel may prohibit this service from being provided.

#### Fire Department

 On-site Staff and/or equipment: If the approved event requires Fire Department staff and/or equipment to be on-site due to the nature of the event.

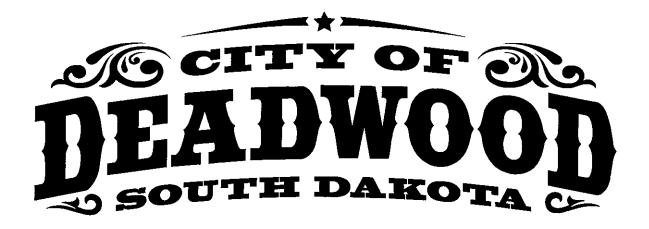
#### **Renter Reference Sheet**

# Renter/Organization Name: WEM, Inc/ Emily Schulz

#### Requirements (If first time renter):

- 3 References from a previous event location in which you hosted an event
- References cannot be a part of your organization or event
- Each Reference must have complete information

The City of Deadwood may contact references to evaluate your performance as a renter.				
1) Name:	_Phone Number:			
City/State:	_Event Name:			
Event Location:	_Email:			
2) Name:	Phone Number:			
City/State:	Event Name:			
Event Location:	_Email:			
3) Name:	Phone Number:			
City/State:	_Event Name:			
Event Location:	_Email:			
I have read the foregoing rental agreement and all of the information attached hereto and incorporated herein by obligations in connection with use of the Deadwood Eve RESERVATIONS WILL NOT BE CONFIRMED UNTIL THE SIGNECEIVED.  Organization: WEM, Inc	this reference. I fully understand my rights and			
Name: Emily Schulz	Title: Race Director			
Signature: Gruly Schuly	Date: 1-17-2025			
Daytime Phone Number: 605-390-6137				
Date of your Event(s): 6/1/2025 Group	o/Event Name: DMTM			



# City of Deadwood Special Event Permit Application and Facility Use Agreement for

5th Summer Trek

#### Instructions:

To apply for a Special Event Permit, please read the Special Event Permit Application Instructions and then complete this application. Submit your application, including required attachments, no later than forty-five (45) days before your event. Facility Use Agreements should also be completed at this time (if applicable).

#### **EVENT INFORMATION**

	Run	□Walk	<b>■</b> Bike Tour	☐ Bike Race	☐ Parade	☐ Concert
	☐ Street Fair	☐ Triathlon	□ Other			
Event Tit	tle: 5th Sumr	mer Trek				
Event Da	ate(s): 6/22/25	5	Total	Anticipated Atten	dance: 300	
		onth, day, year)		70-1-11 2.3		
			(# of <u>Participa</u>	nts 300	# of <u>Spectator</u>	<sub>rs</sub> 15 )
Actual Ev	vent Hours: (fro	<sub>m:</sub> 6am	A	м / РМ (to): <u>5</u> pr	m	AM / PM
Location	/ Staging Area:	Sherman St.	Parking lot, G	eorge S. Micl	kelson Trail	
Set up/a	ssembly/constri	uction		Start time: 6:3	0am	AM / PM
						k and take the bus to
Rochford	d and ride their b	oicycles back to th	eir vehicles in the	parking lot. Snack	s, drinks and well	wishers will
			d of the trail. The			
	0/00/0					
Dismantl	<sub>e Date:</sub> <u>6/22/2</u>	25	Comp	letion time: 5pm	1	AM / PM
			use of the Shern			and <u>time</u> of closing pant parking.
>	Any request inv		tor vehicles will utili	ze Deadwood Street	and will be barrica	ded at both
>	Any request inv	olving 25-50 motor	vehicles (not includi	ng motorcycles) will	park on the north	ide of Main
		ill not require stree				
>			ehicles which would be provided at Dead			
	Street to direct		ac provided at Dead	wood Street and Wie	in street and wan.	street and warr
>	Additional secu	rity may be required	dat the discretion of	the Event Committe	ee.	
			OPEN CON	ITAINER		
	https://www	.cityofdeadwo	od.com/plann	ing/page/speci	ial-event-open	-container-
,			information-	and-maps		
Date:		Times	s:	Zone:		
			S:			
			s:			
			5:			
			s:			

#### APPLICANT AND SPONSORING ORGANIZATION INFORMATION

		Commercial (for profit)	<b>■</b> N	oncommercial (non	profit)	
Sponsorir	ng Orga	nization: State of Sou	th Dakota, Game, Fisl	and Parks Dep	t	
Chief Offic	er of O	rganization (NAME): Sh	nannon Percy			
Applicant	(NAMI	:): Dana Garry-Reipr	rich	Business Phone:	( 605 ) 58	4-2739
		Nevada Gulch Rd	Lead			57754
			(	city)	(state)	(zip code)
Daytime p	hone: (	605 ) 584-2739	Evening Phone: (605	<sub>)</sub> 280-1559	_ Fax #: (	)
		ofessional event organ o produce this event.	nizer or event service pro	ovider hired by yo	u that is autho	rized to work
N	lame: _					
A	ddress:					
			(	city)	(state)	(zip code)
Contact pe	rson "o	n site" day of event or fac	cility use Dana Garry- R	eiprich <sub>Pa</sub>	ager/Cell #: <u>605</u>	5-280-1559
( <u>Note</u> : Th	is perso	on must be in attendan	ce for the duration of the	e event and immed	diately availab	le to city officials)
REQUIREE	<u>D</u> :		munication from the Chi essional event organizer		_	
		FEES	S / PROCEEDS / R	EPORTING		
NO	YES	your IRS 501C Tax Exe	"Tax Exempt, nonprofit emption Letter to this S rrent tax exempt, nonp	oecial Event Perm		
		purpose and provide a	vendor or participant fe amount(s): <u>Each Partici</u> mer Trek registration	pant pays a fee to		

# OVERALL EVENT DESCRIPTION: ROUTE MAP/ SITE DIAGRAM/ SANITATION

Please provide a **detailed description** of your proposed event. Include details regarding any components of your event such as use of vehicles, animals, rides or any other pertinent information about the event:

Both Ev	ents wil	depart the Sherman St parking lot by Harlow's bus between 7am and 9am. They will be
dropped	off at the	Rochford Trailhead in Rochford to collect their bicycles and will ride the Mickelson Trail to the
Deadwo	od Trail	head to their vehicle and head out. We will have busses picking up participants from
6:30am	until 9aı	m and will have volunteers at the trails end to welcome in the bicyclist before they leave
the area	. We re	quest permission to place a banner over the end of the trail for pictures for participants
and perr	nission	to place 2 portable toilets at the end of the trail for participant use to be placed the
Friday p	rior to th	ne event. We will clear the trailhead and parking area of all event items by
5pm (	on the	e respective nights.
	OVE	RALL EVENT / FACILITIES RENTAL DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)
NO	YES	
		Does the event involve the sale or use of alcoholic beverages? If YES, please proved your liquor liability insurance information to the last page of this application.
		Will Items or services be sold at the event? If YES, please describe:
		Does this event involve a moving route of any kind along streets, sidewalks, or highways? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed map of your proposed route, indicating the direction of travel and provide written narrative to explain your route.
		Does this event involve a fixed venue site? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed site map showing all street impacted by the event.

In addition to the route map required above, please attach a diagram showing the overall lay-out and set-up locations for the following items:

۶	Alcoholic and Non-alcoholic Concession and / or Beer Garden Areas.
>	Food Concession and / or Food Preparation Area(s).  Please describe how food will be served at the event: Participants will eat at Deadwood establishments
	If you intend to cook food in the event area, please specify the method to be used:
	GAS ELECTRIC CHARCOAL OTHER(SPECIFY):
۶	First Aid Facilities and Ambulance locations.
A	Tables and Chairs.
۶	Fencing, Barriers and / or Barricades.
×	Generator Locations and / or Source of Electricity.
>	Canopies or Tent Locations.  Tent Rental with Approved Special Event, which is set and amended by resolution, paid to the City of Deadwood:  10' by 10' Set up and take down
>	Booths, Exhibits, Displays or Enclosures.
A	Scaffolding, Bleachers, Platforms, Stages, Grandstands or Related Structures.
>	Vehicles and / or Trailers.
A	Trash Containers and Dumpsters.  (NOTE): You must properly dispose of waste and garbage throughout the term of your event and immediately upon conclusion of the event, the area must be returned to a clean condition.  Number of trash cans: 0 Trash Containers w / lids: 0
	Describe your plan for clean-up and removal of waste and garbage during and after the event or use of facility: all garbage and event related debris will be hauled away by the end of the event.
	Other Related Event Components not covered above.

## SAFETY / SECURITY / ACCESSIBILITY

Please	describe y	our proc	cedui	res for	both (	Crowd	Control	and Ir	ntern	al Se	ecui	rity: _	Park	staff	will b	e at	the	site.	
Please	describe y	our Acce	essib	ility Pla	an for	access	at your	event	by ir	ndivid	dua	ıls wi	th disa	abiliti	es:				
	RED: It is t rements a					oility to	comply	y with	all C	ity, C	Cou	inty,	State	and l	Federa	ıl Dis	sabili	ity Acc	ess
NO  Securit	YES  The state of	event	t? If	YES, p	olease	list:	onal Sec		-						·	•		nts for	this
Securio	y Organiza	tion Add	ures:	·						ity)					(sta	te}	{zi	p code	)
Security	/ Director (I	Name): _			<del></del>						E	Busine	ess pho	one: _	605		584-	2739	
NO	YES						ease sta rticipan												
Pleas	e indicate	what arr	ange	ements	s you h	have ma	ade for <sub>l</sub>	provid	ling F	irst A	Aid	Staff	i <b>ng</b> ar	nd <b>Eq</b>	uipme	nt?		v-	
	Numb	er		Amb	ulance	e(s) – H	low prov	/ided?											
	Numb	er		_Eme	rgency	y Medic	cal Tech	nician	s – H	ow p	rov	/ided	?						
prope being which	ICANT spe erty locate sought ar results fr EADWOOD	ed in or s nd that D om any o	store EAD caus	ed in o WOOI e or re	or upoi Dishall Pason v	n DEAD I not be with re approv	OWOOD e respon gard to	's pro sible f perso e activ	pertonal for all nal p vity f	y pur ny da prope for wi	rsu ama erty hic	ant t age o / owr h app	o the r loss ned by orova	acti to or APF l is b	vity fo of API PLICAN eing sc	r wh PLIC. Tisto	nich a ANT' ored	approv s prop or loc	/al is perty
DEAD	CANT agr WOOD m APPLICAN	ight hav	e to	pay to	any p	person : rty purs	as a res	ult of	prop oval o	erty of the	da e ad	mage ctivit	e, pers y for v	sona which	I injury 1 appro	or	death	n resu	lting

# PARKING PLAN / SHUTTLE PLAN / MITIGATION OF IMPACT

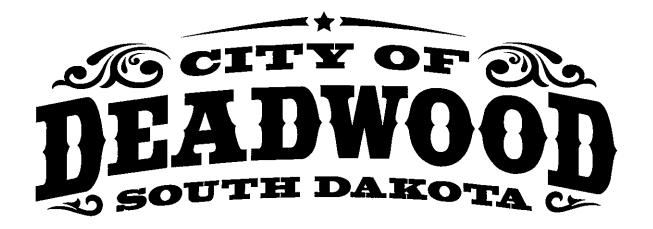
	E	NTERTAINMENT / ATTRACTIONS / RELATED EVENT ACTIVITIES
<b>■</b>	YES	Are there any musical entertainment features related to your event or facilities rental? If YEs please state the number of bands and type of music.
lumb	er of Stag	es: Number of Bands:
уре с	f Music: ˌ	
		Will sound amplification be used?  If YES, please indicate: Start Time:AM / PM – Finish Time:AM / PM
■		Will <b>sound check</b> be conducted prior to the event?  If <u>YES</u> , please indicate: Start Time:AM / PM – Finish Time:AM / PM
		Will any fireworks, rockets or other pyrotechnics be used? If YES, please attach a copy of you permit (issued by the State Fire Marshall's office) to this application.  Are any signs, banners decorations or special lighting be used? If YES, please describe:  Banner above the end of the Trail for picture purposes
		PROMOTION / ADVERTISING / MARKETING / INTERNET
0	YES	Will this event be promoted, advertised or marketed in any manner? If YES, please describe:
IO ■	YES	Will there be any live media coverage during your event? If YES, please explain:

#### INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS/LIQUOR LIABILITY

**REQUIRED**: Insurance for your event will be required before final permit approval.

Name of Insurance Company: State	of South Dakota			
Agent's Name:				
Business Phone: ()	Policy Number: _		Policy Type:	
Address:	_			
		(city)	(state)	(zip code)
For final permit approval, you will Deadwood, its officers, employees and for the duration of the event. To definance Office at (605) 578-2600 – Fa	d agents" as an addition termine the amount o	nal insured. Insur	ance coverage mus	t be maintained
The City must be named as an "addi insurance certificate to: <u>City of Dead</u>		102 Sherman Str		•
Advance Cancellation Notice Requir Otherwise, City personnel and equipn			e Deadwood Polic	e Department.
I certify that the information in the formation in the formation and that I have read, understand Special Event and I understand that the City Commission of Deadwood. I organization, am also authorized to confor any cost and fees that may be incurred.	d and agree to abide bhis application is made agree to abide by the ommit that organizatio	y the rules and re subject to the ru se rules and furti n, and therefore	egulations governing les and regulations ner certify that I, congree to be financi	ng the proposed s established by on behalf of the ially responsible
Name of Applicant (PRINT): Dana B.	Garry -Reiprich	Title:	Trail Manager	
Land Rian Rian	ch	Date:	1/13/2025	

(Signature of Applicant/Spensoring Organization)



# City of Deadwood Special Event Permit Application and Facility Use Agreement for

27th Annual Mickelson Trail Trek

#### Instructions:

To apply for a Special Event Permit, please read the Special Event Permit Application Instructions and then complete this application. Submit your application, including required attachments, no later than forty-five (45) days before your event. Facility Use Agreements should also be completed at this time (if applicable).

#### **EVENT INFORMATION**

☐ Run	□ Walk	■ Bike Tour	☐ Bike Race	☐ Parade	☐ Concert
☐ Street Fair	☐ Triathlon	☐ Other			
	15° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10				
Event Title: 27th Ann	ual Mickelsor	Trail Trek			
Event Date(s): 9/21/20	)25	Total .	Anticipated Atten	dance: 665	
	onth, day, year)				
		(# of <u>Participa</u>	nts 650	# of <u>Spectator</u>	rs 15 )
Actual Event Hours: (fro	<sub>m:</sub> 6am	A	м / РМ (to): <mark>5</mark> рг	m	AM / PM
Location / Staging Area:	Sherman St.	Parking lot, G	eorge S. Micl	kelson Trail	
Set up/assembly/constru	uction		Start time: 6:3	0am	AM / PM
Please describe the scop	e of vour setup /	assembly work (sr	pecific details). pa	rticipants will par	k and take the bus to
Rochford and ride their b	icycles back to th	eir vehicles in the	parking lot. Snack	s, drinks and well	wishers will
wait for participants to	return at the en	d of the trail. The	ere will be a ban	ner over the trai	I at the end.
Dismantle Date: 9/21/2	2025	Comp	letion time: 5pm	1	_AM / PM
List any street(s) requirir					
and time of re-opening:	vve request the	use of the Sherr	nan street parkir	ig lot for particip	ant parking.
Any request inventors of Deadwork		tor vehicles will utili	ze Deadwood Street	and will be barrica	ded at both
		vehicles (not includi	ng motorcycles) will	park on the north s	ide of Main
	ill not require stree			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
		ehicles which would			
Deadwood Stree		/ be provided at Dead	wood Street and Ma	in Street and Wall S	Street and Main
		d at the discretion of	the Event Committe	ee.	
	ed de 🖦 Augustania (m. 1801) ed hallede ha nedera (m. 1801) ed hallede a				
		OPEN CON			
https://www	.cityofdeadwo	od.com/plann		al-event-open	-container-
		information-	and-maps		
Date:	Time:	S:	Zone:		
Date:	Times	s:	Zone:		Marie de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de l
Date:	Times	5:	Zone:	=	
Date:	Times	5:	Zone:		
Date:	Times	S:	Zone:		

	AP	PLICANT AND SP	ONSORING ORGA	NIZATION I	NFORMA	<b>FION</b>
		Commercial (for profit)	■ No	ncommercial (nor	nprofit)	
Sponsor	ring Orga	<sub>nization:</sub> State of Sout	h Dakota, Game, Fish	and Parks De	pt	
Chief Off	ficer of O	rganization (NAME): Sh	annon Percy			
Applicar	nt (NAMI	E): Dana Garry-Reipr	ich	_Business Phone	e: ( 605 <sub>)</sub> 5	84-2739
		Nevada Gulch Rd	Lead	SE	<u> </u>	57754
			(ci	ty)	(state)	(zip code)
Daytime	phone: (	605 ) 584-2739	Evening Phone: (605	280-1559	Fax #: (	)
	behalf to	oressional event organ o produce this event.	,	vider nired by y	ou that is auth	ionzed to work
	Auuress.		(ci	ty)	(state	e) (zip code)
Contact p	person " <b>o</b>	n site" day of event or fac	ility use Dana Garry- Re	iprich I	Pager/Cell #: 60	05-280-1559
( <u>Note</u> : 1	This perso	on must be in attendand	ce for the duration of the	event and imme	ediately availa	ble to city officials)
REQUIRI	<u>ED</u> :		nunication from the Chie ssional event organizer t			
		FEE	S / PROCEEDS / RE	PORTING		
NO	YES	your IRS 501C Tax Exe	"Tax Exempt, nonprofit" emption Letter to this Sp rrent tax exempt, nonpro	ecial Event Peri		
		purpose and provide a	vendor or participant fee amount(s): Each Particip nual Mickleson Trail Tre	ant pays a fee to	o participant ir	the 3-day
			·-		<del></del>	

# OVERALL EVENT DESCRIPTION: ROUTE MAP/ SITE DIAGRAM/ SANITATION

Please provide a **detailed description** of your proposed event. Include details regarding any components of your event such as use of vehicles, animals, rides or any other pertinent information about the event:

Event p	articipa	nts will depart the Sherman St parking lot by bus between 7am and 9am. They will be
dropped	off at the	Rochford Trailhead in Rochford to collect their bicycles and will ride the Mickelson Trail to the
Deadwoo	od Trailh	ead to their vehicle at conclusion of the event. We will have busses picking up participants from
6:30am	until 9a	m and will have volunteers at the trails end to welcome in the bicyclist before they leave
the area.	We requ	uest permission to place a banner over the end of the trail for pictures for participants the day of
and perr	mission	to place 2 portable toilets at the end of the trail for participant use to be placed the
Friday p	rior to tl	ne event. We will clear the trailhead and parking area of all event items by
5pm,	the p	ortable toilets will be removed by the vendor.
	OVE	RALL EVENT / FACILITIES RENTAL DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)
NO	YES	
		Does the event involve the sale or use of alcoholic beverages? If <b>YES</b> , please proved your liquor liability insurance information to the last page of this application.
		Will Items or services be sold at the event? If YES, please describe:
		Does this event involve a moving route of any kind along streets, sidewalks, or highways? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed map of your proposed route, indicating the direction of travel and provide written narrative to explain your route.
	▣	Does this event involve a fixed venue site? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed site map showing all street impacted by the event.

In addition to the route map required above, please attach a diagram showing the overall lay-out and set-up locations for the following items:

	Food Concession and / or Food Preparation Area(s).  Please describe how food will be served at the event: Participants will eat at Deadwood establishment
	If you intend to cook food in the event area, please specify the method to be used:
	GAS ELECTRIC CHARCOAL OTHER(SPECIFY):
>	First Aid Facilities and Ambulance locations.
	Tables and Chairs.
	Fencing, Barriers and / or Barricades.
-	Generator Locations and / or Source of Electricity.
	Canopies or Tent Locations.  Tent Rental with Approved Special Event, which is set and amended by resolution, paid to the City of Deadwood:  10' by 10' Set up and take down
•	Booths, Exhibits, Displays or Enclosures.
•	Scaffolding, Bleachers, Platforms, Stages, Grandstands or Related Structures.
	Vehicles and / or Trailers.
•	Trash Containers and Dumpsters.  (NOTE): You must properly dispose of waste and garbage throughout the term of your event and immediately upon conclusion of the event, the area must be returned to a clean condition.  Number of trash cans: 0 Trash Containers w / lids: 0
	Describe your plan for clean-up and removal of waste and garbage during and after the event or use of facility: all garbage and event related debris will be hauled away by the end of the event.

# SAFETY / SECURITY / ACCESSIBILITY

Please	e describe y	our proc	cedures for both	h Crowd Control	l and Internal Sec	curity: <u>Park staπ</u>	will be a	t the site.
Please					event by individ	uals with disabiliti	ies:	
	IRED: It is t	the appli		sibility to compl		ounty, State and	Federal Di	sability Access
NO	YES	Have	you hired any f	Professional Sec	curity organizatio	on to handle secu	rity arrang	ements for this
Securi	ty Organiz		t? If <b>YES,</b> pleas					
					(city)		(state)	(zip code)
Securit	y Director (	Name): _				Business phone:	605	584-2739
NO	YES					nt and surroundin	_	
Pleas	e indicate	what arr	angements you	a have made for	providing First A	id Staffing and Eq	uipment?	
	Numb	er	Ambulan	ice(s) – How prov	vided?			
	Numb	er	Emergen	ıcy Medical Tech	nicians – How pr	ovided?		
prope being which	erty locate g sought ar h results fr	ed in or s nd that D om any o	stored in or upo DEADWOOD sha cause or reasor	on DEADWOOD all not be respor n with regard to o approval of th	o's property purs nsible for any dan personal propen e activity for wh	ly responsible for suant to the action mage or loss to	vity for who of APPLIC PLICANT steing sough	nich approval is ANT's property ored or located
DEAD	)WOOD m APPLICAN	ight have	e to pay to any	person as a res erty pursuant to	ult of property of approval of the	NDWOOD from and all all all all all all all all all al	l injury or approval	death resulting

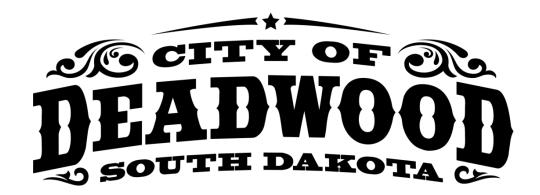
# PARKING PLAN / SHUTTLE PLAN / MITIGATION OF IMPACT

	E	NTERTAINMENT / ATTRACTIONS / RELATED EVENT ACTIVITIES
10	YES	
		Are there any musical entertainment features related to your event or facilities rental? If YES please state the number of bands and type of music.
lumbe	er of Stag	es: Number of Bands:
ype o	f Music: _	
		Will sound amplification be used?
		If <u>YES</u> , please indicate: Start Time:AM / PM – Finish Time:AM / PM
•		Will sound check be conducted prior to the event?
_	_	If <u>YES</u> , please indicate: Start Time:AM / PM – Finish Time:AM / PM
		Please describe the sound equipment that will be used for your event:
		Will any fireworks, rockets or other pyrotechnics be used? If YES, please attach a copy of you
_		permit (issued by the State Fire Marshall's office) to this application.  Are any signs, banners decorations or special lighting be used? If YES, please describe:
		Banner above the end of the Trail for picture purposes
		PROMOTION / ADVERTISING / MARKETING / INTERNET
		INFORMATION
0	YES	
	Ш	Will this event be promoted, advertised or marketed in any manner? If <b>YES</b> , please describe:
_	TIDO.	
0 <b>■</b>	YES	Will there be any live media coverage during your event? If YES, please explain:
_	LJ	

# INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS/LIQUOR LIABILITY

**REQUIRED**: Insurance for your event will be required before final permit approval.

Agent's Name:				
Business Phone: ()	Policy Number:		Policy Type: _	
Address:	·			
	(	city)	(state)	(zip code)
Deadwood, its officers, employ	ou will need commercial gener yees and agents" as an additional To determine the amount of in 00 – Fax # (605) 578-2084.	insured. Insur	ance coverage m	ust be maintained
	n "additional insured." Please ob	•		
insurance certificate to: <u>City o</u>	f Deadwood, Finance Office, 102	<u>Snerman Str</u>	eet, beauwood,	<u>30 37732</u> .
	AFFIDAVIT OF AP	PLICANT		
Advance Cancellation Notice Otherwise, City personnel and I certify that the information in belief and that I have read, und	AFFIDAVIT OF AP  Required: If this event is cance equipment may be needlessly did the foregoing application is truderstand and agree to abide by the that this application is made sultant.	PLICANT  Iled, notify the spatched.  e and correct the rules and reduced to the rules.	ne Deadwood Po to the best of m egulations governules and regulatio	lice Department.  By knowledge and hing the proposed on established by
Advance Cancellation Notice Otherwise, City personnel and I certify that the information in belief and that I have read, und Special Event and I understand the City Commission of Deadw organization, am also authorize	AFFIDAVIT OF AP  Required: If this event is cance equipment may be needlessly did the foregoing application is truckerstand and agree to abide by the	PLICANT  Iled, notify the spatched.  e and correct the rules and report to the rules and further and therefore	ne Deadwood Po to the best of m egulations govern lles and regulatio her certify that I, agree to be finan	lice Department.  In knowledge and hing the proposed ons established by an behalf of the proposible
Advance Cancellation Notice Otherwise, City personnel and I certify that the information in belief and that I have read, und Special Event and I understand the City Commission of Deadw organization, am also authorize	Required: If this event is cance equipment may be needlessly din the foregoing application is truderstand and agree to abide by the that this application is made sulwood. I agree to abide by these red to commit that organization, a be incurred by or on behalf of the	PLICANT  Iled, notify the spatched.  e and correct the rules and replace to the rules and further and therefore the Event to the specific to t	ne Deadwood Po to the best of m egulations govern lles and regulatio her certify that I, agree to be finan	lice Department.  In knowledge and hing the proposed ons established by an behalf of the proposible



# **Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Event: Chace Wedding

Date of Event: 10/25/25

The City of Deadwood has contracted with the Deadwood Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau for the management and coordination of the Deadwood Event Complex. As an applicant for rental and use of any portion of the Deadwood Event Complex, you are required to contact the Chamber for coordination and assistance in the submittal of this application to the City. The Chamber can be contacted at the following address:

Deadwood Chamber of Commerce 501 Main Street Deadwood, SD 57732 605-578-1876

# **Table of Contents**

Торіс	Page
Table of Contents	2
Rental and Use Agreement	
Contact information	3-4
Rental & Deposit Fee Schedule	5
Rental Rules and Regulations	6-7
Insurance and Liability Overview	8
Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause	9
Event Sponsor Release and Indemnification Agreement	10-11
Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreem to Medical Treatment	
Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreem to Medical Treatment for Minor(s)	
Building Rental Rules	14
Event Complex Parking Requirements	15
Responsibilities to and of Concessionaire	16
Acknowledgement of Deadwood Codified Ordinances	
Alcohol Policy	17
Liquor Liability Insurance	18
General Business within the Complex	19
Signs and Banners	20
City Services and Equipment	21-22
References	23



# Outdoor Event Complex Deadwood, SD 57732

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Event Name: Chace Weddin	ng		
Contact Information:			
Name of Applicant: Robin And	derson		
Business/Organization:			
Mailing Address: 20860 Maje	estic Heights Ro	oad	
City, State Zip: Sturgis, SD 5			
Business Phone:	Cell	Phone: 701-6	50-0499
Email Address: robinanderson			
Dates Event Complex requested:  Set up Date(s): 10/24/25	(rehearsal)	Hour(s): 2	
Event Date(s): 10/25/25		_ <sub>Hour(s):</sub> Da	у
Clean-up Date(s): 10/25/25	5	Hour(s):	
Approximate number of people who v	will attend: 250		
I am applying to use the:  (Please check property requested)	Ticket Booth Main Grandstand Conc Main Grandstand Restr Crow's Nest VIP Grandstand Baseball Field(s) Baseball Field (s) Restro Ferguson Field Restroot Arena and Corral Areas Venue Seating Parking Lots Pyrotechnics Open Container Water Usage	ooms oms ms	Office use Only Key # Key # Key # Key #

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Event Name: Chace Wedding					
Compliance with Deadwood City Ordinances:					
Please review the City of Deadwood Ordinances located on the <a href="https://www.cityofdeadwood.com">www.cityofdeadwood.com</a> or by calling (605) 578-2082.	he City of Deadwood website:				
<ol> <li>Deadwood Codified Ordinance - Chapter 8.12 – Noise. This ordinance must be adhered to. A violation of this ordinance could be grounds for refusing future rental requests.</li> </ol>					
2) Deadwood Codified Ordinance – Title 5 – Business L	icense. This ordinance may apply.				
Additional contacts: Names & contact number of event representatives or sub-co	ontractors (i.e. security, refuge, etc.):				
Name: Cedar Anderson	Title: Bride				
704 070 7047	Representing:				
Name:	Title:				
Phone:	Representing:				
Name:	Title:				
Phone:	Representing:				
Name:	Title:				
Phone:	Representing:				
Name:	Title:				
Phone:	Representing:				
Name:	Title:				
Phone:	Representing:				

#### **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Renter Type:	For-Profit	■ Private	Non-Profit	Government	
(Check One)	Categories ab	ove defined in the Co	omplex Guidelines and	Information Sheet	
Rental Fees:					
		Event Complex Facilities	Parkir Lots Or	_	Baseball Fields Only
		\$35 / Hr.	\$25 / H	lr.	\$25 / Hr.
Private	9	\$300 / Day	\$200/[	Day	\$100 / Day
		\$30 / Hr.	\$25 / H	lr.	No charge
Non-Prof	fit	\$250 / Day	\$150/[	Day	No charge
		\$75 / Hr.	\$65 / H	lr.	\$35 / Hr.
For Profit	it	\$500 / Day	\$400/5	Jav	¢300 / Day

No charge

#### **Ticketed Events:**

Government Agencies

Events planning on the sale of tickets for attendees may choose to apply a ticket surcharge for each ticket sold or pay the facility use fee. Surcharge includes 1 day of setup and event days. Events requiring additional set up/tear down days will be charged half the daily rental rate. The City of Deadwood has a ticket surcharge, which is set and amended by resolution. The City Of Deadwood reserves the right to apply the rental fees regardless of the ticket surcharge.

No charge

Rental Fees subject to change. Fees and deposits waived for Lead Deadwood School Activities.

Damage Deposit (Refundable): \$1,250.00 minimum (no alcohol) or \$2,500.00 minimum (serving alcohol), which includes a \$250.00 non-refundable administrative fee. There will be an additional fee of half of the Event Complex Rental rate fee taken out of the deposit if anyone arrives prior to the set up date and time.

Key Deposit (One Key or All Keys) (Refundable): \$100.00

A cleaning/trash removal fee (Non-Refundable) of \$250.00 PER DAY applies for Event Complex. If additional bathrooms at Ferguson Field or the Ball Bark are needed, a fee of \$125.00 per day for each location applies.

A Streaming Fee of \$200.00 PER DAY applies IF USED.

Tent Rental, which is set and amended by resolution:

10' by 10' Set up and take down......\$200.00
20' by 30' Set up and take down.....\$400.00
20' by 40' Set up and take down.....\$600.00

Water Usage Fee of \$50.00 per event IF USED.

No charge

#### Deposit and Fees must be received before application can be approved.

City reserves the right to bill for additional fees if damages exceed deposit amount.

Please read the Use Guidelines for cancellation and reservation policies.

<u>Fees</u>		Request to Waive	Refundable Depo	sits
<b>Event Complex Facilities</b>	\$ 300		Key Deposit	\$ <u>100</u>
Add 'I Set-up/Tear Down	<u>\$ 70 </u>		Damage Deposit	\$ 1250
Baseball Fields	\$ <u>·</u>		Total Deposits	<b>s</b> 1350
Parking Lots Only	\$			·
Tent	\$		Alcohol Fee (Pg 1	
Event Complex Cleaning			(\$100.00 per day	) \$
And Trash Removal	\$ <u>250</u>			
Cleaning Baseball Field	\$			
Cleaning Ferguson Field	\$			
Streaming	\$			
Water Usage	\$			
Total Fees	\$ \$550 \$620			
Organization: Signature:	· ·	Date	2: 1/9/25	
Signature.		Date		

		Request to	
Chace Wedding October 25	 Fees	Waive	Notes
Event Complex Facilities	\$ 300.00		
Add'l Setup/Tear Down	\$ 70.00		
Baseball Fields			
Parking Lots Only			
Tent			
Event Complex Cleaning/Trash	\$ 250.00		
Cleaning of Baseball Field Restrooms			
Cleaning of Ferguson Field Restrooms			
Streaming			
Total Fees	\$ 620.00		
Minus Request to Waive	\$ 620.00		Paid 1/28 w/deposit of \$1350.00

#### **Acknowledgement of Use Rules and Regulations**

1. The user assumes responsibility for damage to the rented building(s) and/or area(s) and its amenities during the time of usage, including any time rented for set-up and clean-up. Any property damaged beyond normal wear and tear may be replaced or repaired at the option of City of Deadwood at the user's expense. Liability will be the actual repair or replacement cost and will not be limited to the damage & cleaning deposit.

Initials &

2. In the event there is damage to the Event Complex or its amenities, City of Deadwood or its appointed agent will notify the undersigned user of the nature and extent of the damage. City of Deadwood will provide an appraisal of the repair or replacement within 30 days of the event. Refund will be discussed at the next event committee meeting, which is the last Thursday of each month. If approved, refund will be issued after the City Commission meeting on the 1<sup>st</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday of each month. The user will be billed for any amount that exceeds the damage/cleaning deposit.

nitials

3. The user agrees to leave the building and grounds in as good or better condition at the end of the event. Any additional clean-up required after the event will be billed to the user at a rate of \$100.00 per hour per person required to perform the work.

Initials &

4. A concessionaire is provided for approved special events at the Deadwood Event Complex based on the size of the event and the needs of the event organizer. The concessionaire has a guaranteed dollar amount of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day to the Concessionaire when the concession is requested by the Event Organizer. If the event does not produce the two hundred and fifty (\$250) dollars per day, the event organizer shall be required to cover the shortfall to the Concessionaire. The guaranteed dollar amount shall be paid to the Concessionaire if events are canceled within 72 hours of the event as the concessionaire has at that point prepared for the event taking place. If the event is canceled prior to 72 hours from the event, the Concessionaire shall not be guaranteed the two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day.

nitials 👢

5. The user is responsible for removal of trash and placing it in a dedicated area. All trash must be bagged.

Initials  $\cancel{\cancel{k}}$ 



- 6. I understand and agree: (Please Check Box for your Acknowledgement)
  - The person in charge of the event must be in attendance at all times during the event. I have read & signed the Alcohol Policy form.
  - All guests must remain in the vicinity of the building/area rented and are not allowed to roam the Event Complex or enter other buildings.
  - The person in charge must keep the guests off the Football Field unless granted permission to use from the Deadwood City Commission for the event.
  - Smoking on City property, including the Event Complex, is prohibited except in designated areas. No person shall smoke or carry any lighted smoking instrument, any cigar, cigarette, pipe, electronic cigarette on any City property.
  - If the fire alarms sound, the person in charge will instruct all guests to evacuate to a safe distance outside the building(s) until such time as the Fire Department allows re-entry.

	The person in charge will not allow anyone to interfere with the fire alarm system.
	All vehicles must be parked in designated parking areas. No vehicles are to be parked in the Fire Lanes surrounding the buildings.
	The event representative understands and agrees to immediately pay for any damage or cleaning that exceeds the deposit amount.
	If decorations are used, only painter's tape (low adhesive) can be used on any surfaces. No holes may be made in Event Complex property. Renter must remove all decorations and attachments.
	No alterations can be made to the buildings or grounds without the express permission of City of Deadwood. This includes, but is not limited to, installation of equipment, installation of wiring, cable or other devices or any alteration of the building.
	All exits cannot be blocked during the event.
	Unless otherwise specified by the City Commission, all events must end by 10:00 p.m. Sunday – Thursday and 11:00 p.m. Friday – Saturday. Any event permitted may be required to have security present.
	Noise that may cause inconvenience, annoyance or alarm to others is not permitted. Any event that generates excessive noise must take place between the hours of $7:00  a.m 10:00  p.m.$ only and must comply with Noise Regulations found in the City of Deadwood Codified Ordinance.
	In case of an emergency, such as a fire, dial 911. In the case of a <u>non-emergency</u> , the Deadwood Police Department number is (605) 578-2623 and the Deadwood Fire Department number is (605) 578-1212.
	In case of issues related to the Event Complex during off business hours such as electrical problems, wastewater issues, lighting problems, property related issues, etc. contact Lawrence County Dispatch at (605) 578-2230. The proper authority will be dispatched to remedy the problem. If the problem occurs during business hours (7am-4pm M-F) contact the Deadwood Public Works Department at (605) 578-3082.
Ou	tdoor/Animal Events: (Check Acknowledgement)
	Event representatives are responsible for removal of all animal waste, feed, straw and garbage.
	Event representatives are responsible for cleaning all areas utilized including the staging areas, grounds, seating areas, parking areas, and buildings.  **Initials**  **

\*\*Local Non-Profits may be available to assist. If hiring a contractor, contractor must have proof of insurance and contractor's license.

7.

#### **Insurance and Liability**

#### **Overview:**

When city facilities are used by the general public for special events which pose a high risk of injury (e.g. outdoor recreational activities or athletic events), a signed Waiver of Liability, Indemnification, and Medical Release should be required of each participant.

The waiver form should not be significantly modified. It has been written to comply with a 1994 Supreme Court decision, which stated:

- Pre-injury releases are much more likely to be deemed valid and enforceable when they
  are written on a separate document--that is, not imbedded in an application, rental
  agreement or sign-up sheet;
- Unless the intention of the parties is expressed in unmistakable language, an
  exculpatory clause will not be deemed to insulate a party from liability for his own
  negligent acts...what the law demands is that such provisions be clear and coherent; and
- The more inherently dangerous or risky the recreational activity, the more likely that an anticipatory release will be held valid.

The form can and should be modified to specifically identify the activity involved. In the case of a particularly dangerous activity, the level of risk involved should also be stated. For example, it may not be sufficient to name the activity "motorcycle stunts." The release form should specify the level of difficulty of the stunts.

#### NOTE:

High risk activities warrant the use of either a Facilities Use Agreement which requires the user to carry liability coverage, or participant liability waivers, or both. The process of determining when to require insurance of the user and/or when to require signed waivers of participants can be a difficult one. Unfortunately, with the wide variety of activities, events and facilities across City government, there is no way to establish a standard policy to specifically address all cases. Please contact the City of Deadwood's Safety Director for guidance at 605-578-2082.

#### The following pages include:

- Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause
- Event Sponsor Release and Indemnification Agreement
- Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment
- Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment for Minor(s)

# Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause

User agrees to indemnify and hold the City, and its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability, damages, actions, claims, demands, expenses, judgments, fees and costs of whatever kind or character, arising from, by reason of, or in connection with the use of the facilities described herein. It is the intention of the parties that the City, and its officers, agents and employees shall not be liable or in any way responsible for injury, damage, liability, loss or expense resulting to the user and those it brings onto the premises due to accidents, mishaps, misconduct, negligence or injuries, either in person or property.

User expressly assumes full responsibility for any and all damages or injuries which may result to any person or property by reason of or in connection with the use of the facilities pursuant to this agreement and agrees to pay the City for all damages caused to the facilities resulting from user's activities hereunder.

User represents that its activities, pursuant to this agreement, will be supervised by adequately trained personnel, and that user will observe, and cause the participants in the activity to observe, all safety rules for the facility and the activity. User acknowledges that the City has no duty to and will not provide supervision of the activity.

User shall maintain occurrence based commercial general liability insurance or equivalent form with a limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence. If such insurance contains a general aggregate limit, it shall apply separately to this Agreement or be no less than two times the occurrence limit. Five days prior to commencement of this Agreement, User shall furnish the City with properly executed Certificates of Insurance which shall clearly evidence all insurance required in this Agreement and provide that such insurance shall not be canceled, except on 30 days' prior written notice to the City. The City Commission reserves the right to require additional commercial general liability insurance necessary to protect the interests of the City.

#### I have read this Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause

Organization:	
Name: Robin Anderson	Title:
Signature:	 Date: 1/9/25

## **Event Sponsor – Release and Indemnification Agreement**

This is a Release of Liability Indemnification Agreement. Special Events Holder must read carefully before signing.

In consideration for being permitted to engage in the following special event activities on Deadwood property (describe in detail):

My daughter would like to have her wedding ceremony in the arena in front of the bucking chutes. This would be the wedding only. The reception will be hosted offsite. The total use on the wedding day shoulld be less than two hours but will need some time for setting

	y ,
l	p a few chairs in the arena and a free standing alter.
Sp	ecial Events Holder hereby acknowledges, represents, and agrees as follows:
۹.	We understand that the above described activities may be dangerous and do or may involve risks of injury, loss of damage to us and/or third parties. We further acknowledge that such risks may include but not be limited to bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease, death, and property loss or damage, arising from the following circumstances, among others:
	Initials <u>k</u>
3.	If required by this paragraph, we agree to require each participant in our special event to execute a RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT for ourselves and for Deadwood, on a form approved by Deadwood. Contact Deadwood Parks, Recreations and Events Director for determination: 605-578-2082.
	Participant Release and Indemnification required? YESNO X
С.	We agree to procure, keep in force, and pay for special event insurance coverage, from an insurer acceptable to Deadwood, for the duration of the above described activities.  **Initials**  **Initial
Э.	By signing this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> , we hereby expressly assume all such risk of injury, loss or damage to us or any other related third party arising out of or in any way related to the above described activities, whether or not caused by the act, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, its employees or by any other cause.

E.	By signing this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMIFICATION AGREEMENT,</b> we further hereby exempt, release and discharge Deadwood, its officers, and its employees, from any and all claims, demands and actions for such injury, loss, or damage arising out of or in any way related to the above described activities, whether or not caused by the act, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, its employees, or by any other cause.  **Initials**  **Initials**	
F.	We Further agree to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Deadwood, its officers, employees, insurers, and self-insurance pool, from and against all liability, claims and demands, including any third party claim asserted against Deadwood, its officers, employees, insurers, or self-insurance pool, on account of injury, loss, or damage, including without limitation claims arising from bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease, death, property loss of damage, or any other kind of loss of any kind whatsoever, which arises out of or are in any way related to the above described activities. Whether or not caused by our act, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, its employees, or by any other cause.	
	Initials Lo	
G.	By signing this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> , we hereby acknowledge and agree that said agreement extends to all acts, omission, negligence, or other fault of Deadwood, its officers, and/or its employees, and that said Agreement is intended to be as broad and inclusive as permitted by the laws of the State of South Dakota. If any portion thereof is held invalid, it is further agreed that the balance shall, notwithstanding, continue in full legal force and effect.  Initials	
H.	We understand and agree that this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> shall be governed by the laws of the State of South Dakota, and that jurisdiction and venue for any suit of cause of action under this agreement shall lie in the courts of Lawrence County, South Dakota.  **Initials**  **Initials**	
I.	This <b>RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> shall be effective as of the date or dates of the applicable special event, shall continue in full force until our responsibilities hereunder are full discharged, and shall be binding upon us, or successors, representatives, heirs, executors, assigns, and transferees.  **Initials**  **Initial	
eve aut	WITNESS THEREOF, THIS RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT is executed by the special ents holder, acting by and through the undersigned, who represents that he or she is properly horized to bind the Special Events Holder hereto.	
Robin Anderson		
Sigi	Date: 1/9/25	

# Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment

•	y signature below, I acknowledge that I am aware of, appreciate the character of, and voluntarily me the risks involved in participating in:		
•	y signature below, on behalf of myself, my heirs, next of kin, successors in interest, assigns, onal representatives, and agents, I hereby:		
1.	Waive any claim or cause of action against and release from liability the City of Deadwood, its officers, employees, and agents for any liability for injuries to my person or property resulting from my participation in the activity listed above;		
2.	Agree to indemnify and hold harmless the City of Deadwood, its officers, employees and agents for any claims, causes of action, or liability to any other person arising from my participation in the activity listed above; and		
3.	Consent to receive any medical treatment deemed advisable during my participation in the activity listed above.		
Cons subs assu relea	e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and ent to Medical Treatment, and fully understand its terms, understand that I have given up tantial rights by signing it, and have signed it freely and voluntarily without any inducement, rance, or guarantee being made to me and indent my signature to be complete and unconditional se of liability to the greatest extend allowed by law.		
Nam	e: Date of Birth:		
Addr	ess:		
Signa	ture: Date:		

# Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment

By our signatures below, we acknowledge that we are aware of, appreciate the character of, and voluntarily assume the risks involved in participating:		
N/A		
-	signatures below, on behalf of ourselves, our nal representatives, and agents, we hereby:	heirs, next of kin, successors in interest, assigns,
1.	,	and release from liability the City of Deadwood its lity for injuries to person or property resulting from
2.	•	ty of Deadwood, its officers, employees, and agents o any other person arising from participation in the
3.	Consent to receive any medical treatment dilisted above; and	eemed advisable during participation in the activity
4.	Acknowledge that we are signing below as a the minor child named below.	minor child and as the parent or legal guardian of
Consei substa assura release	nt to Medical Treatment, and fully understar Intial rights by signing it, and have signed it f	reely and voluntarily without any inducement, ent my signature to be complete and unconditional by law.
	ss:	
Signatı	ure:	
Guardi	ian's Name:	Date of Birth:
Addres	ss:	
Signatı	ure:	Date:

## **City of Deadwood Building Rental Rules**

\*Building Rental Rules only apply if the event is utilizing the grandstands, crow's nest, or ticket booth.

In addition to the rental agreement, the following rules are in force:

- No fog machine or similar device may be used in the buildings as they will set off the smoke alarms.
- No alcohol is allowed on any portion of the Event Complex unless consent has been given by City of Deadwood, and the Alcohol Policy has been signed and approved.
- No nails, staples, or tacks to be put on any City property. Painter's tape (low adhesive) is allowed.
- All decorations must be flame retardant in accordance with fire code.
- All exit lights must remain uncovered and visible.
- Handicapped area in the main grandstands must remain clear, no standing or blocking the walkway.
- No smoking is allowed on any city property, except designated areas. No person shall smoke or carry any lighted smoking instrument, any cigar, cigarette, pipe, electronic cigarette or other smoking equipment on city property.
- At 10:00 p.m., music must be shut off or turned down so it cannot be heard outside of the Event Complex.
- Propane usage allowed with City of Deadwood's prior consent.
- Clean up after your event, including but not limited to:
  - Sweep floors & mop spills and wipe down countertops
  - Empty trash in building & dispose of in receptacles outside
  - Take down any and all decorations and remove tape
  - Pick up trash within the entire Event Complex
- Deposit will be returned after the Event Complex is inspected. The deposit is available for return after the inspection and no deficiencies have been reported.

I have read and understand these rules.	
Organization:	
Name: Robin Anderson	Title:
Signature:	Date: 1/9/25

## **Event Complex Parking Requirements**

\*Event Complex Parking rules and requirements apply to all parking used within the Complex, as well as the parking in immediate adjacent properties.

The following rules are in force:

- A parking plan must be submitted as an attachment to this application and include the following information:
  - 1. Estimated attendance including Staff, spectators, and/or participants
  - 2. Parking Lots requested and location of proposed attendants
  - 3. Detailed drawing of proposed traffic flow and access; both pedestrian and vehicular
- Parking assistance required for events that use parking lots for spectators or contestants
- Fire lanes must be kept clear
- Number of Parking Attendants Required:
  - One Attendant located at the gate during the event at all times
  - One additional attendant for every 500 spectators or contestants
    - \*Example: 1000 people in attendance with contestants, staff, and/or participants would require one gate attendant and two parking attendants
- Failure to provide required attendants will be billed \$100.00 per hour per attendant and City will assign attendants

#### **Additional Notes:**

- 1. High visibility vests with Deadwood Event Complex identified on them will be available in the Ticket Booth.
- 2. Large map of Complex will be on display in Ticket Booth for communication.
- 3. Absolutely no parking on fields without prior written approval from Parks, Recreations and Events Director. City reserves the right to bill for additional fees if damages occur.

I have read and understand these rules.	
Organization:	
Name: Robin Anderson	Title:
Signature:	Date: 1/9/25

#### Responsibilities to and of the Concessionaire

- A. The Concessionaire shall sell quality food and beverages; schedule and provide full maintenance of the concession premises; employ, train, and supervise personnel with appropriate qualifications and experience to assist in such functions; perform or supervise employees in the performance of all other tasks related to the operation, maintenance of the concession premises; and pay for and obtain all licenses and permits necessary for the operation of the concessions granted. The Concessionaire may offer the sale of additional items from the Concession Premises but shall be limited to food and beverage and approved by the Deadwood City Commission.
- B. The Concessionaire shall not sell any alcohol. Alcohol during events held at the Deadwood Event Complex is the sole responsibility of the Event Organizer. The event organizer will have access to the coolers and the outside bars in the facility.
- C. Concessionaire shall at its own expense, at all times, keep the Concession Premises and areas within twenty-five (25) feet thereto in a neat, clean, safe, and sanitary condition; and keep the glass of all windows and doors serving such areas clean and presentable. Concessionaire shall furnish all cleaning supplies and materials needed to operate such areas in the manner prescribed in this agreement; Concessionaire shall provide or perform all necessary janitorial service to adequately maintain the inside and outside of such areas including concession seating. Concessionaire shall be responsible for keeping the areas within twenty-five (25) feet of the perimeter of such areas free of litter and clean of spills resulting from concession operations. The concessionaire shall be obligated to maintain a regular cleaning schedule, as well as a regular extermination service schedule.
- D. Garbage collection within the concession premises and within twenty-five (25) feet of the premises shall be maintained by the Concessionaire and disposed into a dumpster provided by the Event Organizer. The Concessionaire shall **NOT** pay for garbage service during events.
- E. Concessionaire shall be open for business during all special events approved by City Commission where the concession service is requested for the Deadwood Event Complex. If the event organizer is not requesting concession services, the event organizer cannot bring in other vendors to provide food and beverage for the event. The hours of operation of the concession premises shall coincide with the hours of the event scheduled and the hours of operation shall be coordinated between the Concessionaire and the Event Organizer.

A component of the facility use agreement is a guaranteed dollar amount of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day to the Concessionaire when the concession is requested by the Event Organizer. If the event does not produce the two hundred and fifty (\$250) dollars per day, the event organizer shall be required to cover the shortfall to the Concessionaire. The guaranteed dollar amount shall be paid to the Concessionaire if events are canceled within 72 hours of the event as the concessionaire has at that point prepared for the event taking place. If the event is canceled prior to 72 hours from the event, the Concessionaire shall not be guaranteed the two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day.

I have read and understand the responsibilities to and of the concessionaire as they relate to the rental agreement and the use of the Deadwood Event Complex.		
Organization: N/A		
Name:	Title:	
Signature:	Date:	

### **Alcohol Policy for Facility Rentals**

No alcohol is allowed in any building or on the grounds of the City of Deadwood Event Complex, including the parking area without the expressed consent of City of Deadwood. To obtain permission to serve alcoholic beverages the City Finance Office MUST be contacted, at (605) 578-2600. Alcoholic beverages are NOT permitted outside of the Event Complex.

The sale of alcoholic beverages may be allowed by acquiring a special alcoholic beverage license from the City of Deadwood per Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 5.04 Alcoholic Beverages Sections 5.04.070, 5.04.090 and 5.04.100 and South Dakota Codified Law Title 35. The process to obtain alcohol licenses may take up to 45 days.

If the undersigned represents a Private Party or For-Profit Organization, the serving of alcoholic beverages is allowed without a special alcoholic beverage license, provided that the event is invitation only, not open to the public, no public advertising and no money is involved (no cash bars and the cost of the alcohol cannot be hidden in an entry fee). Again, alcoholic beverages are NOT permitted outside of the Event Complex. The Finance Office MUST be contacted, at (605) 578-2600 then after review of the request for the serving of alcoholic beverages, the City Commission will approve or disapprove of the request. User will receive notification in written form from the City Finance office of the Commission action.

For those functions where consent has been given the following rules must be followed:

- At any event where alcohol is available, the renter must provide, at their expense, licensed servers unless otherwise approved by the Deadwood City Commission. A copy of the license must be provided to the City of Deadwood prior to the event.
- The renter will also, at their expense, provide adequate licensed certified security to cover the event. A copy of the license and security certification must also be provided to the City of Deadwood prior to the event. The entity can submit an "alternative" to a licensed certified security company, but the "alternative" security will generally entail having a certified police officer on site (off-duty officer is okay). The City will also need to be provided with their name & a copy of their certification, & they need to agree not to drink alcohol themselves.
- Keys for the facilities will not be issued until this information is received and confirmed.

•	The renter is solely and wholly responsible the serving of alcohol are followed.	e to ensure all rules and regulations in regards to
	<b>YES</b> , we will have alcohol at the contracted e Policy.	vent and will abide by the Event Complex Alcohol
NO, we will not have alcohol at the contracted event and agree to police the buildin parking area to ensure no alcohol is present at the event.		
Organi	zation:	Name: Robin Anderson
Title:_	Signature	

Version 11 - October 7, 2024

Business name who will be serving:

Dates/Times Alcohol will be served:

# **Liability Insurance**

Liability Insurance coverage is <u>required</u> if you plan to sell alcoholic beverages at your event or facilities rental.		
Name of Insurance Company:		
Agent's Name:	Policy Type:	
Phone:	Policy No.:	
Address:		
Please obtain the required insurance and mail an original insura	nce certificate to:	
City of Deadwood		
Attn: Finance Office		
102 Sherman Street		
Deadwood, SD 57732.		

# **General Business within the Event Complex**

1.	If you will be selling any items (tangible personal pro South Dakota Sales Tax Licenses. For information on South Dakota Department of Revenue Office 445 East Capitol Ave Pierre, SD 57501-3185 (605) 773-3311		
		Initials	_
2.	If vendors are intended to be used during an approve vendors shall comply with Chapter 5.28 of the Deadwincluded within the guidelines and information pack limited to designated areas (as indicated on the Even unless otherwise approved by the Deadwood City Counderstand the laws related to general business and	wood Codified Ordinances. This Ordinance is set for reference. In addition, vendors will be nt Complex site plan) within the Event Complex ommission. As the event organizer you	
		Initials	_
3.	3. As the event organizer and the renter of the Event Complex you shall ensure all sales from any proposed business activities (vendors or the event itself) will not compete with products sold from the concession facility and the concessionaire provided through the City of Deadwood.		
		Initials	
4.	The user acknowledges the City of Deadwood has corconcession spaces within the Deadwood Event Compconcessionaire and the concession space have been prorganizer/user of the Event Complex.	olex. The responsibilities in regards to the	
		Initials	-
Or	ganization:		
Na	ame:	Title:	
Signature:		Date:	
_			

## **Event Complex Sign and Banner Policy**

- Approved events proposed for the Deadwood Event Complex are exempt from Chapter 15.32 Signs
  of the City of Deadwood Code for all signage and banners located within the event venue. Any
  proposed banners or signs on the outside of the perimeter fencing will be subject to permitting and
  the process for approval as part of Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 15.32
- 2. All signage and banners may be installed at the beginning of the approved rental time and shall be removed within 24 hours of completion of the event. City Staff will remove banners remaining beyond the time for removal at a cost of \$150.00 per hour per person.
- 3. The City Planner and the Building Inspector shall approve any proposed signage proposed outside of the venue near the primary entrance to the Event Complex prior to the event. Signage proposed for way finding or entrance signage between Highway 14A/85 and Crescent Street may require South Dakota Department of Transportation and/or Deadwood Planning and Zoning Commission approval, proper timing and planning will be required and is important in regards to approval of signage outside of the Event Complex.
- 4. The installation of all signage and banners shall be presented to the City of Deadwood prior to installation to prevent damage to City Property and to ensure compliance to the City of Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 15.32. Attach a written plan with quantities, sizes, and locations of all signs and banners.

I have read the Sign and Banner Policy for the City of Deadwood Event Complex, fully understand its terms, understand that I shall abide by Deadwood Codified Ordinance 15.32, and have signed it freely and voluntarily.

Organization:	
Name: Robin Anderson	Title:
Signature:	Date: 1/9/25

#### **City of Deadwood Equipment and Services**

#### Limitations on the Provision of City Services; Cost and/or Fees

- A. Approval for use of the Deadwood Event Complex does not obligate or require the City to provide services, equipment, or personnel in support of an event.
- B. If the City provides services, equipment, or personnel in support of an event, the City will charge the event organizer a cost determined by the Department Head in supervision of the services provided. Please reference the attached fee list of services.
- C. If the City is a co-sponsor of an event, city services, equipment, or personnel may be provided to support the event without charge.

#### **Equipment and Services Provided (Included in Rental Fees)**

#### **Public Works Department**

- Electricity (existing facilities only additional power is the responsibility of the renter with approval from the Public Works Director)
- Water and Sewer (existing facilities only additional services are the responsibility of the renter with approval from the Public Works Director)
- Yard Hydrants (water sources) The City has several yard hydrants available upon request throughout the property; however, hoses, stock tanks, etc. are the responsibility of the event organizer.
- Limited grading, scarifying, compacting the Arena Surface Prior to the Set-up of the Event
- Installation and tear down of traffic control devices and signs the City has available. The traffic
  control devices and signs are limited to the inventory of the City of Deadwood and what have
  been used during events held in the event complex in the past.
- Providing for and setting up of fencing at the SDDOT shop yard for overflow parking if requested. The agreement between the SDDOT and the City requires this property be set-up a particular way, utilized specifically, and restored to the condition it was in prior to the use.
- Fence/Corral Panels The City may provide fence and/or corral panels owned by the City of Deadwood if they are available. The installation of all fence panels as part of an event will be the responsibility of the renter.
- Cleaning of the Grandstands is the responsibility of the event organizer. In addition, if the
  existing facilities are not adequate for the projected number of patrons' additional facilities are
  the responsibility of the renter.

#### **Police Department**

- Parade Escort for parades directly related to the event
- Traffic Control related to exiting of patrons at the intersection of Seventy-Six Drive and Highway 85/14A. This service shall be determined in advance if needed.

#### Equipment and Services upon Request and Availability with Cost (NOT Included in Rental Fees)

#### **Public Works Department**

- Fire hydrants will NOT be available for event usage at any time and shall be kept clear for access in case of emergency.
- Additional services not specifically listed below shall be considered, evaluated, and determined
  if the City will provide the service. If the service can be provided a cost, if required, will be
  determined in writing prior to the event.

#### Arena prep work including:

- o Additional grading, scarifying, compacting the Arena Surface after set-up of the event
- Pumping of water from the Arena Area
- o Additional Dirt or Sand for the Arena
- o Fence panel installation and tear down
- Snow removal from or hauling snow into event complex
- o Water Bulk amounts of water used for dust control, snowmaking, etc.

#### General Event Complex Services:

- o Garbage pick-up
- Costs for emptying City dumpsters if utilized
- Clean up of animal droppings during events

#### Equipment/Machinery with a City Employee Operator ONLY:

- Motor grader
- o Loader
- Dump Truck
- Skid Steer / Bobcat
- Sweeper (Large or Small)
- Bucket Truck
- Water Tank Truck

#### Police Department

- Traffic Control Any traffic control assistance beyond what is provided with the use of the facility
- Security Services Security services shall be a request to the Chief of Police and the availability
  of personnel may prohibit this service from being provided.

#### Fire Department

• On-site Staff and/or equipment: If the approved event requires Fire Department staff and/or equipment to be on-site due to the nature of the event.

# **Renter Reference Sheet**

Renter/Organization Name:			
Requirements (If first time renter):  • 3 References from a previous event location in which you hosted an event  • References cannot be a part of your organization or event  • Each Reference must have complete information			
The City of Deadwood may contact	references to evaluate your performance as a renter.		
1) Name:	Phone Number:		
City/State:	Event Name:		
Event Location:	Email:		
2) Name:	Phone Number:		
City/State:	Event Name:		
Event Location:	Email:		
3) Name:	Phone Number:		
City/State:	Event Name:		
Event Location:	Email:		
information attached hereto and incorpora obligations in connection with use of the E RESERVATIONS WILL NOT BE CONFIRMED RECEIVED.  Organization:	at and all of the attachments as well as the use guidelines and ated herein by this reference. I fully understand my rights and Deadwood Event Complex.  UNTIL THE SIGNED FACILITY USE AGREEMENT AND FULL PAYMENT IS		
Name: Robin Anderson	Title:		
Signature:	<sub>Date:</sub> 1/9/25		
Daytime Phone Number: 701-650-0499			
Date of your Event(s): 10/25/25 Group/Event Name: Chace Wedding			

# FE REQUEST FOR BIDS TO LEASE MT. MORIAH FACILITY

The City of Deadwood is seeking a concessionaire to operate the visitors center at Mount Moriah Historic Cemetery. The City operates an informational building containing historic artifacts from the history of Deadwood. A portion of this building is available for a concessionaire to offer books, postcards, t-shirts, pop and water as a service to the visitors to the cemetery.

There are presently no restrictions on what the successful proposal may offer for sale. However, in reverence for those who have been laid to rest in the Mount Moriah Historic Cemetery, the City Commission reserves the right to restrict the offering of inappropriate materials. Inappropriate material consists of those that are vulgar or deemed by the viewing public to be in poor taste. Due to the fact the visitors' center contains historic artifacts from the history of Deadwood; the building will need to be open and staffed at all times when the cemetery is open for visitation.

The concessionaire will be responsible for security, insurance, utilities, and any repairs that were predicated by their use of the facility during the operational season. The facility will not be utilized during the off season as storage or for any other purpose unless approved by the City Commission. Any modifications to the facility must be approved by the Public Works Director prior to initiation.

The City would request the bid should be in a sealed envelope marked "BID TO LEASE MT. MORIAH FACILITY" and received no later than 2:00 p.m. on February 11, 2025, with results presented on February 18, 2025 at the City Commission meeting at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, SD. The successful bidder must provide proof of insurance per city requirements. The facility is available from January 1, 2025 through December 31, 2029; to be operated from May 1 through September 30 of each year. The lease will be presented to the concessionaire who demonstrates that they are responsible and provides the greatest economic benefit to the City. The template of the Lease Agreement is on file at the Finance Office for bidders' review prior to bidding. The City retains the right to reject any and all bids.

For more information or to submit a bid provide the appropriate information to:

City of Deadwood Attn: Randy Adler – Parks, Recreation & Events Director 02 Sherman Street Deadwood, SD 57732		
	Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer	
Publish Black Hills Pioneer: January 9 and January 23, 2025.		
For any notice that is published twice:  This notice is published twice at an approximate cost of \$		

BID TAB		
11-Feb-25		
Mt. Moriah Facility		
<u>Bidder</u>	<u>Bid</u>	
PatchStop Deadwood LLC	\$ 10,000.00	
Staff Present:		
Lornie Stalder		
Justin Lux		
Randy Adler		
Misty Trewhella		

#### **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

The City of Deadwood, Deadwood, South Dakota, will receive sealed bids at the Finance Office located at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, 57732, up to 2:00 PM, on Thursday, February 13, 2025, to complete the **"2025 Preservation Improvements to Mount Moriah Cemetery** for the City of Deadwood. A pre-bid meeting will be held on January 30, 2025, at 1:30 PM. in City Hall, 108 Sherman Street. Bids will be publicly opened and read on February 13, 2025, at 2:00 PM. with results presented on February 18, 2025, at the City Commission meeting at City Hall, 102 Sherman, Deadwood, SD.

Plans and specifications for the project may be obtained electronically from Tallgrass Landscape Architecture, L.L.C., 413 North 4<sup>th</sup> Street, Custer, SD or available for viewing at the Construction Industry Center, 2771 Plant Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57702.

Bid security will be required in the form of a cashier's check or certified check in the amount of five (5) percent of the total for the bid submitted, or through a bid bond of not less than ten (10) percent of the total for the bid submitted, made payable to the City of Deadwood. A performance bond is also required.

Bids will be sealed and marked <u>2025 Preservation Improvements to Mount Moriah</u> <u>Cemetery</u>. Bids will be mailed or hand delivered to the Deadwood Finance Office, 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, 57732. The City of Deadwood has the right to reject any and all bids.

Dated this officery of January, 2023.
Jessicca McKeown City of Deadwood Finance Officer
Publish Black Hills Pioneer: January 16 and January 23, 2025
For any notice that is published twice: This notice is published twice at an approximate cost of \$

Dated this 6th day of January 2025

# 2025 PRESERVATION IMPROVEMENTS TO MOUNT MORIAH CEMETERY - BID TABULATION

Proposer	Base Bid		ALT 1	ALT 2	ALT 3	ALT 4	ALT 5	ALT 6	Total with all alternates
Opinion of Cost	\$150,000.00		\$4,600.00	\$5,175.00	\$7,475.00	\$1,725.00	\$1,725.00	\$4,025.00	
(Rounded to nearest thousand)		Bid Bond/Check							
Bidder: Ponderosa Builders LLC	\$77,500.00	x x	\$1,200.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$2,000.00	\$86,300.00
Bidder: Moss Rock Landscaping, Inc.	\$79,500.00				\$2,100.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	\$800.00	
Bidder: SECO Construction, Inc.	\$112,800.00	х	\$3,100.00	\$3,600.00	\$4,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,800.00	\$131,200.00
Bidder: Complete Concrete, Inc.	\$109,580.00	x x	\$2,695.00	\$1,336.00	\$3,562.00	\$3,590.00	\$2,708.00	\$1,093.00	\$124,564.00
Bidder: Fuller Construction, Inc.	\$140,790.00	хх	\$3,750.00	\$3,240.00	\$4,960.00	\$3,240.00	\$3,240.00	\$3,390.00	\$162,610.00
Bidder:									
Bidder:									
Bidder:									

Closed 2:00PM 2/13/2025

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this is a true tabulation of the bids received for this project.

Tallgrass Landscape Architecture

Michael A. Bender, PLA, ASLA

Landscape Architect

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING APPLICATION FOR RETAIL (ON-OFF SALE) MALT BEVERAGE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Commission within and for the City of Deadwood, State of South Dakota, at a regular meeting to be held February 18, 2025 in the Commission Room at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, will at 5:00 p.m. or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, will consider the following requests:

#### 1 – Retail (on-off sale) Malt Beverage & SD Farm Wine:

Hills Canyon Inc, Deadwood Ice Cream Company, at 673 Main Street, Lot 4 & 5 of Block 18, Deadwood, Lawrence County, South Dakota.

Any person interested in the approval or rejection of such transfer request may appear and be heard or file with the City Finance Officer their written statement of approval or disapproval.

Dated this 3rd day of February, 2025.

CITY OF DEADWOOD

/s/ Jessicca McKeown, City Finance Officer

Publish: B.H. Pioneer – February 6, 2025

For any public notice that is published one time:

Published once at the total approximate cost of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING MARDI GRAS EVENT STREET CLOSURE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Commission within and for the City of Deadwood, State of South Dakota, at a regular meeting to be held on February 18, 2025 in the Commission Room at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, will at 5:00 p.m. or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, will consider the following requests:

#### **Street Closure:**

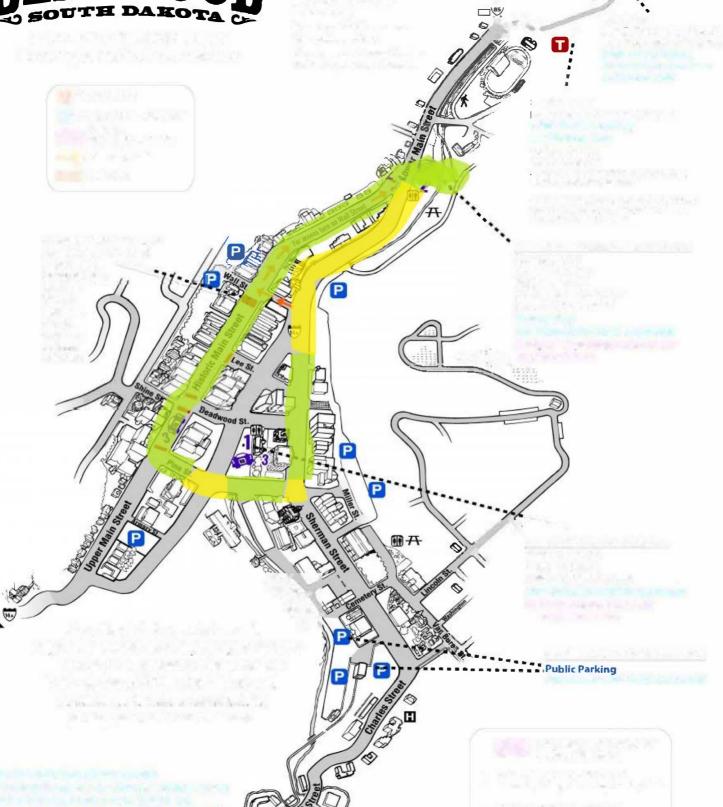
Saturday, March 1, 2025: Main Street closure from Lower Main Street at Pioneer Way to Pine Street, Pine Street from Main Street to Sherman Street and Sherman Street from 68 Sherman Street (US Post Office) to Pioneer Way from 6:45 p.m. to 8:00 p.m. or until parade ends.

Any person interested in the approval or rejection of such transfer request may appear and be heard or file with the City Finance Officer their written statement of approval or disapproval.

Dated this 3rd day of February, 2025.

CITY OF DEADWOOD /s/ Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer

Publish: B.H. Pioneer, February 6, 2025	
For any public notice that is published one time:	
Published once at the total approximate cost of _	



#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING FOR WEDNESDAY NIGHT SUMMER CONCERT SERIES STREET CLOSURE, OPEN CONTAINER

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Commission within and for the City of Deadwood, State of South Dakota, at a regular meeting to be held February 18, 2025, in the Commission Room at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, will at 5:00 p.m. or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, will consider the following requests:

#### **OPEN CONTAINER REQUEST:**

Relaxation of Open Container Ordinance in Zone 1 and 2 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. on the following Wednesdays:

May 28, June 4, June 11, June 18, June 25, July 2, July 9, July 16, July 23, July 30, August 13, August 20 and August 27, 2025.

#### **Street Closure:**

Deadwood Street closure from Main Street to Pioneer Way from 6:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. on the following Wednesdays:

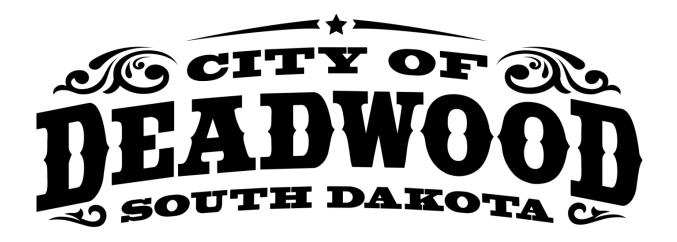
May 28, June 4, June 11, June 18, June 25, July 2, July 9, July 16, July 23, July 30, August 13, August 20 and August 27, 2025.

Any person interested in the approval or rejection of such request may appear and be heard or file with the City Finance Officer their written statement of approval or disapproval.

Dated this 3rd day of February, 2025.

CITY OF DEADWOOD /s/ Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer

Publish BH Pioneer: February 6, 2025.	
For any public notice that is published one time:  Published once at the total approximate cost of	



# City of Deadwood Special Event Permit Application and Facility Use Agreement for

2025 Wednesday Night Summer Concert Series

#### Instructions:

To apply for a Special Event Permit, please read the Special Event Permit Application Instructions and then complete this application. Submit your application, including required attachments, no later than forty-five (45) days before your event. Facility Use Agreements should also be completed at this time (if applicable).

Adopted June 1, 2023

#### **EVENT INFORMATION**

□Run	□Walk	☐Bike Tour	☐Bike Race	□Parade	■ Concert
☐Street Fair	□Triathlon	□Other			
<sub>Event Title:</sub> Wednes	day Night S	ummer Cor	ncert Series		
Event Date(s): May, Ju		ust Total	Anticipated Attend	<sub>dance:</sub> Varies	
(m	onth, day, year)	(# of <u>Participa</u>	<sub>ints</sub> Varies	# of <u>Spectators</u>	5)
Actual Event Hours: (fro			M/PM (to): 8:3	30 pm	AM / PM
Location / Staging Area:	Outlaw Squ	are			
Set up/assembly/constr	uction Day of	show	Start time: 2:3	30 pm	AM / PM
Please describe the scop Powerhouse Soul	oe of your setup / nd/Sound pro	assembly work (s duction load	pecific details): in sound sys	tem - Band L	oad in
Dismantle Date: Day	of Show	Com	pletion time: 10	pm	AM / PM
List any street(s) requiri and time of re-opening: 10 pm	ng closure as a res Deadwood Str	ult of this event. eet from Main	Include street name Street to Pione	me(s), day, date a eer way - 6 pm	nd <u>time</u> of closing until

- Any request involving 25 or less motor vehicles will utilize Deadwood Street and will be barricaded at both ends of Deadwood Street.
- Any request involving 25-50 motor vehicles (not including motorcycles) will park on the north side of Main Street, which will not require street closure.
- Any request involving 50 or more vehicles (which would require an entire street closure From Wall Street to Shine Street and security must be provided at Shine Street and Main Street and Wall Street and Main Street to direct traffic.
- > Additional security maybe required at the discretion of the Event Committee.

#### **OPEN CONTAINER**

https://www.cityofdeadwood.com/planning/page/special-event-open-container-

#### information-and-maps

Date: <u>5/28</u>	Times: 5pm to 10 pm	<sub>Zone:</sub> 1 & 2
Date: 6/4, 11, 18, 25	Times: 5 pm to 10 pm	<sub>Zone:</sub> 1 & 2
Date: 7/2, 9, 16, 23, 30	Times: 5 pm to 10 pm	<sub>Zone:</sub> 1 & 2
Date: 8/13, 20, 27	Times: 5 pm to 10 pm	Zone: 1 & 2
Date:	Times:	Zone:

### APPLICANT AND SPONSORING ORGANIZATION INFORMATION Commercial (for profit) Noncommercial (nonprofit) Sponsoring Organization: Outlaw Square Chief Officer of Organization (NAME): Wade Morris aka Bobby Rock Applicant (NAME): Wade Morris aka Bobby rock Business Phone: (605) 717-6848 Address: (city) (state) (zip code) Daytime phone: (605 ) 717-6848 Evening Phone: (605) 641-9162 Fax #: ( Please list any professional event organizer or event service provider hired by you that is authorized to work on your behalf to produce this event. (city) (state) (zip code) Contact person "on site" day of event or facility use $\underline{Bobby \ Rock}$ Pager/Cell #: 605-641-9162 (Note: This person must be in attendance for the duration of the event and immediately available to city officials) **REQUIRED:** Attach a written communication from the Chief Officer of the organization which authorizes the applicant or professional event organizer to apply for this Special Event Permit on their behalf. FEES / PROCEEDS / REPORTING NO YES Is your organization a "Tax Exempt, nonprofit" organization? If YES, you must attach a copy of your IRS 501C Tax Exemption Letter to this Special Event Permit application (providing proof and certifying your current tax exempt, nonprofit status). Are admission, entry, vendor or participant fees required? If YES, please explain the purpose and provide amount(s): \_\_\_\_\_\_

# OVERALL EVENT DESCRIPTION: ROUTE MAP/ SITE DIAGRAM/ SANITATION

Please provide a **detailed description** of your proposed event. Include details regarding any components of your event such as use of vehicles, animals, rides or any other pertinent information about the event:

This i	s Ou	tlaw Square's Annual Summer Programming Event
Wedn	esday	Night Summer Concert Series featuring a variety of music on
Wedr	nesda	ay nights throughout the Summer of 2025
Dates	of e	vents are: May 28, 2025
June	4, 11	, 18, 25, 2025
July 2	2, 9, 1	16, 23, 30, 2025
Augu	st 13	, 20, 27, 2025
We are	e requ	uesting Deadwood St. closure from Main to Pioneer Way, street
closu	re fro	om 6 pm until 10 pm
Food t	ruck(s	) possbile will be set up on Deadwood street starting at 6:15 until 9
Dead	wood	d street will reopen by 10 pm after load out
We are	e requ	uesting opening container for Zones 1 & 2 from 5 pm until 10 pm
Beer a	ınd Wi	ine only and Deadwood Chamber of Commerece event cups must
be us	ed by	y participating businesses.
	OVE	RALL EVENT / FACILITIES RENTAL DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)
NO	YES	
х		Does the event involve the sale or use of alcoholic beverages? If <b>YES</b> , please proved your liquor
		liability insurance information to the last page of this application.
	х	Will Items or services be sold at the event? If YES, please describe:
		Bands may sell their merchandise, tshirts, hats, stickers, cd's etc.
х		Does this event involve a moving route of any kind along streets, sidewalks, or highways? If
		<b>YES</b> , attach a detailed map of your proposed route, indicating the direction of travel and provide written narrative to explain your route.
		per de la companya de
	х	Does this event involve a fixed venue site? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed site map showing all street impacted by the event.

Adopted June 1, 2023

In addition to the route map required above, please attach a diagram showing the overall lay-out and set-up locations for the following items:

	Alcoholic and Non-alcoholic Concession and / or Beer Garden Areas.							
>	Food Concession and / or Food Preparation Area(s).  Please describe how food will be served at the event:  Food Trucks on site serving from their approved truck or trailer							
	If you intend to cook food in the event area, please specify the method to be used:							
	GAS ELECTRIC CHARCOAL OTHER(SPECIFY):							
>	First Aid Facilities and Ambulance locations.							
>	Tables and Chairs.							
>	Fencing, Barriers and / or Barricades.							
>	Generator Locations and / or Source of Electricity.							
>	Canopies or Tent Locations.							
>	Booths, Exhibits, Displays or Enclosures.							
>	Scaffolding, Bleachers, Platforms, Stages, Grandstands or Related Structures.							
>	Vehicles and / or Trailers.							
>	Trash Containers and Dumpsters.  (NOTE): You must properly dispose of waste and garbage throughout the term of your event and immediately upon conclusion of the event, the area must be returned to a clean condition.  Number of trash cans: Trash Containers w / lids:							
	Describe your plan for clean-up and removal of waste and garbage during and after the event or use of facility:  Outlaw Square staff will clean up, gather trash following show and place them in trash recepticals at city garage site							
	Other Related Event Components not covered above.							

# SAFETY / SECURITY / ACCESSIBILITY

						utlaw Square			vate security.
			bility Plan fo compatib			y individuals w			
			nt's respons this event.	=	nply with a	ll City, County,	State and	Federal Dis	ability Access
NO Securit	YES  x  y Organiz	event?	u hired any I f <b>YES</b> , pleas lands Sec	se list:		ganization to h			ements for this
Securit	v Organiz	ation Addre	ss: 1109 S	Snoma Roa	ad Belle I	Fourche, SD	)		
	7 - 0-					(city)		(state)	(zip code)
Security	Director (	Name): Frit	z Carson			Busine	ess phone: _		
NO	YES ×	to ensure	the safety o	f the participa	ants and sp			_	be illuminated
Pleas	Numb	what arranger NA er NA	Ambular	nce(s) – How p	provided? _	ng <b>First Aid Sta</b> – How provide			
propo being which	ICANT spectory locates sought an results f	ecifically acled in or sto nd that DEA rom any cau	knowledges red in or up DWOOD sha ase or reaso	and agrees to bon DEADWO all not be responsively an with regard	that it shall DOD's prop ponsible fo I to person I the activi	be solely resp erty pursuant t r any damage o	onsible for to the acti or loss to or ned by APP proval is b	r any dama vity for wh r of APPLICA PLICANT sto eing sough	ge to personal ich approval is ANT's property ored or located
DEAD	)WOOD m	ight have t	o pay to any	y person as a perty pursuan	result of p	roperty damag	e, persona ty for which	l injury or o	f money which death resulting is being sought

Adopted June 1, 2023

# PARKING PLAN / SHUTTLE PLAN / MITIGATION OF IMPACT

Pleas	se describ sidents a	e your plans to notify all residents, businesses and churches impacted by the event:and businesses will be notified through public hearing process.
	Ē	NTERTAINMENT / ATTRACTIONS / RELATED EVENT ACTIVITIES
NO	YES	Are there any <b>musical entertainment</b> features related to your event or facilities rental? If <b>YES</b> , please state the number of bands and type of music.
Numb	er of Stag	Number of Bands: 1 each night
Туре с	of Music:	variety
	×	Will <b>sound amplification</b> be used? If <b>YES</b> , please indicate: Start Time: $6:30 \text{ pm}$ AM / PM – Finish Time: $8:30 \text{ pm}$ AM / PM
	×	Will <b>sound check</b> be conducted prior to the event?  If <b>YES</b> , please indicate: Start Time: 4 pmAM / PM – Finish Time: 5 pmAM / PM
		Please describe the sound equipment that will be used for your event:Powerhouse Sound is our production company
х		Will any fireworks, rockets or other pyrotechnics be used? If <b>YES</b> , please attach a copy of your permit (issued by the State Fire Marshall's office) to this application.
	x	Are any signs, banners decorations or special lighting be used? If <b>YES</b> , please describe:Production company lighting will be used at times
		PROMOTION / ADVERTISING / MARKETING / INTERNET
		INFORMATION
NO	YES ×	Will this event be promoted, advertised or marketed in any manner? If <b>YES</b> , please describe: radio, newsprint, social media
NO x	YES	Will there be any live media coverage during your event? If <b>YES</b> , please explain:
	all event p	oublic inquiries and / or media inquiries for this event to:  7 Rock PHONE: 605-641-9162

Adopted June 1, 2023

# INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS/LIQUOR LIABILITY

**REQUIRED**: Insurance for your event will be required before final permit approval.

Agent's Name: Chris Roberts				
Business Phone: ()	Policy Number:		Policy Type: C	om liability
Address:				
		(city)	(state)	(zip code)
For final permit approval, you	will need commercial gene	eral liability	insurance that nar	mes "the City of
Deadwood, its officers, employee	s and agents" as an additiona	ıl insured. In	isurance coverage mi	ust be maintained
for the duration of the event. To	determine the amount of	nsurance co	overage necessary, p	lease contact the
Finance Office at (605) 578-2600	– Fax # (605) 578-2084.			
The City must be named as an '	'additional insured." Please	obtain the	required insurance a	and mail an origina
insurance certificate to: City of D	eadwood, Finance Office, 10	2 Sherman	Street, Deadwood, S	SD 57732.
	AFFIDAVIT OF A	PPLICAN	T	
Advance Cancellation Notice Re	quired: If this event is can	celled, notif	y the Deadwood Po	lice Department.
Otherwise, City personnel and eq	uipment may be needlessly	dispatched.		
I certify that the information in t	= = ::			-
belief and that I have read, under	=			
Special Event and I understand the City Commission of Deadwoon	• •	-	•	•
organization, am also authorized	=		· ·	
for any cost and fees that may be			_	•
Name of Applicant (PRINT): Wac	le Morris aka Bobby R	ock т	itle: Director	
		г	Date: 1/20/25	

(Signature of Applicant/Sponsoring Organization)

# NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING DEADWOOD MICKELSON TRAIL MARATHON POST PARTY OPEN CONTAINER

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Commission within and for the City of Deadwood, State of South Dakota, at a regular meeting to be held on February 18, 2025 in the Commission Room at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, will at 5:00 p.m. or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, will consider the following requests:

#### **Relaxation of Open Container:**

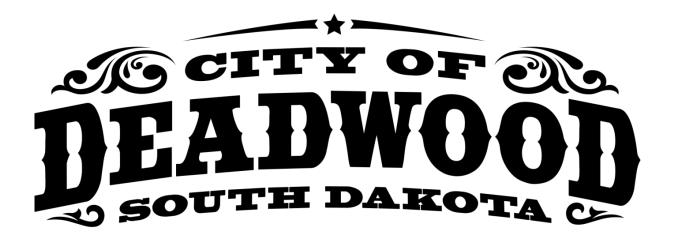
Sunday, June 1, 2025: Relaxation of Open Container Ordinance in Outlaw Square – Zone 4 from 1:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Any person interested in the approval or rejection of such request may appear and be heard or file with the City Finance Officer their written statement of approval or disapproval.

Dated this 3rd day of February, 2025.

CITY OF DEADWOOD
/s/ Jessicca McKeown, City Finance Officer

Publish: B.H. Pioneer: February 6, 2025	
For any public notice that is published one time:	
Published once at the total approximate cost of	



# City of Deadwood Special Event Permit Application and Facility Use Agreement for

Mickleson Trail Post Race Party June 1, 2025

#### Instructions:

To apply for a Special Event Permit, please read the Special Event Permit Application Instructions and then complete this application. Submit your application, including required attachments, no later than forty-five (45) days before your event. Facility Use Agreements should also be completed at this time (if applicable).

Adopted June 1, 2023

# **EVENT INFORMATION**

	□Run	□Walk	☐ Bike Tour	☐Bike Race	□Parade	$\square$ Concert	
	□Street Fair	□Triathlon	■Other				
Event <sup>-</sup>	Title: Micklesor	Trail Post Ra	ace Party Jur	ne 1, 2025			
Event l	Event Date(s): June 1, 2025 Total Anticipated Attendance: 300						
		onth, day, year)		•			
			(# of <u>Participa</u>	ints	# of <u>Spectator</u>	<u>s</u> )	
Actual	Event Hours: (fro	<sub>m:</sub> 2 pm		M/PM (to): <u>5 p</u>	om	AM / PM	
Locatio	on / Staging Area:	Outlaw Squar	re				
Set up	/assembly/constru	uction June 1		Start time:	pm	AM / PM	
				pecific details):			
Soun	d Production	company, bar	nd load				
Dismai	ntle Date: June	1	Com	pletion time: 7 p	m	AM / PM	
List an	v street(s) requirir	ng closure as a res	ult of this event	Include street na	me(s) day date a	and <u>time</u> of closing	
	ne of re-opening:	=	are or emis event.	merade <u>street na</u>	me(5), day, date		
,	Anv request inv	volving 25 or less mo	tor vehicles will uti	lize Deadwood Stree	et and will be barrica	ided at hoth	
ĺ	ends of Deadw	_	tor vernores will de	mze Bedawood Street	se and will be burried		
)		_		ling motorcycles) - v	vill park on the north	side of Main	
,		vill not require stree		ıld require an entire	street closure From	wall Street to	
•		_			t and Wall Street and		
	direct traffic.						
,	Additional secu	rity maybe required	at the discretion o	f the Event Committ	ee.		
			OPEN CO	NTAINER			
	https://www	.cityofdeadwo	od.com/planr	ning/page/spec	cial-event-oper	<u>ı-container-</u>	
			information	ı-and-maps			
Date	e: June 1, 202	5 Times	<sub>i:</sub>	n Zone	: 4 only		
Date	e:	Times	s:	Zone	:		
Date	<u>:</u>	Times	::	Zone	:		
Date	<u>:</u>	Times	::	Zone	:		
Date	<u>.                                    </u>	Times	s:	Zone	:		

AP	PLICANT AND SPONSORING C	RGANIZATION II	NFORMATIO	N				
Commercial (for profit)  Noncommercial (nonprofit)								
Sponsoring Orgar	nization:Outlaw Square							
Chief Officer of C	Organization (NAME): Wade Morris al	ka Bobby Rock						
	E): Wade Morris aka Bobby	Business Phone	: ( <u>605</u> )717-6	6848				
Address: 103 I	Main St Deadwood, SD 577	(city)	(state)	(zip code)				
Daytime phone: (	(605 ) 717-6848 Evening Phone		,					
	rofessional event organizer or event serv o produce this event.	<b>rice provider</b> hired by yo	ou that is authoriz	zed to work				
Address	703 Main St Deadwood, S	SD 57732						
, idai ess	·	(city)	(state)	(zip code)				
Contact person " <b>o</b>	n site" day of event or facility use Bobby I	Rock Pa	ager/Cell #: <u>605-</u>	641-9162				
(Note: This pers	on must be in attendance for the duratio	n of the event and imme	ediately available	to city officials)				
REQUIRED:	Attach a written communication from t the applicant or professional event orgabehalf.		_					
	FEES / PROCEEDS / REPORTING							
NO YES	Is your organization a "Tax Exempt, non your IRS 501C Tax Exemption Letter to and certifying your current tax exempt,	this Special Event Perm						
	Are admission, entry, vendor or participant fees required? If <b>YES</b> , please explain the purpose and provide amount(s):							

# OVERALL EVENT DESCRIPTION: ROUTE MAP/ SITE DIAGRAM/ SANITATION

Please provide a **detailed description** of your proposed event. Include details regarding any components of your event such as use of vehicles, animals, rides or any other pertinent information about the event:

This is the post race party for the Mickelson Trail Marathon participant and supporters

This is i	ine po	st race party for the Mickelson Trail Marathon participant and supporters.
The Ou	tlaw D	eck @Silverado will be pouring beer to the participants wearing their
racing	bibs	
Badland	ds Sec	curity will be checking ID's and wristbanding those over 21,
participa	ants w	rill be using Deadwood Chamber event cups.
Coourit		a will be place around the Cause perimeter to keep all clobal within the Ca
Security	y gates	s will be place around the Square perimeter to keep all alchol within the Sq
Open C	ontain	request for Zone 4(Outlaw Square) only.
Event v	will be	from 2 to 5 pm with band performing.
Event v	will be	from 2 to 5 pm with band performing
Shade	tents	will be place throughout the Square.
	OVE	RALL EVENT / FACILITIES RENTAL DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)
NO	YES	
		Does the event involve the sale or use of alcoholic beverages? If <b>YES</b> , please proved your liquor liability insurance information to the last page of this application.
		Will Items or services be sold at the event? If <b>YES</b> , please describe:
		Does this event involve a moving route of any kind along streets, sidewalks, or highways? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed map of your proposed route, indicating the direction of travel and provide written narrative to explain your route.
		Does this event involve a fixed venue site? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed site map showing all street impacted by the event.

Adopted June 1, 2023

In addition to the route map required above, please attach a diagram showing the overall lay-out and set-up locations for the following items:

<b>&gt;</b>	Alcoholic and Non-alcoholic Concession and / or Beer Garden Areas.  Food Concession and / or Food Preparation Area(s).  Please describe how food will be served at the event:						
	If you intend to cook food in the event area, please specify the method to be used:  GAS CHARCOAL OTHER(SPECIFY):						
>	First Aid Facilities and Ambulance locations.						
>	Tables and Chairs.						
>	Fencing, Barriers and / or Barricades.						
>	Generator Locations and / or Source of Electricity.						
>	Canopies or Tent Locations.						
>	Booths, Exhibits, Displays or Enclosures.						
>	Scaffolding, Bleachers, Platforms, Stages, Grandstands or Related Structures.						
>	Vehicles and / or Trailers.						
>	Trash Containers and Dumpsters. (NOTE): You must properly dispose of waste and garbage throughout the term of your event and immediately upon conclusion of the event, the area must be returned to a clean condition. Number of trash cans: 8 Trash Containers w / lids: $n/a$						
	Describe your plan for clean-up and removal of waste and garbage during and after the event or use of facility: Outlaw Square staff will handle clean up and trash disposal						
	Other Related Event Components not covered above.						
	Uther Related Event Components not covered above.						

# SAFETY / SECURITY / ACCESSIBILITY

		•		will handle		.,	-		
Please	describe y	our Accessib	ility Plan for	access at your	event by i	ndividua	als with disa	bilities:	
		the applicant	=	ility to compl	y with all C	City, Cou	ınty, State a	nd Federal Dis	ability Access
NO Securi	YES  ty Organiz		YES, please	list:				ecurity arrang	ements for this
Securi	ty Organiz	ation Addres	s: 11089 \$	Snoma Ro	ad Belle	Four	che, SD		
						city)		(state)	(zip code)
Securit	y Director (	Name): Fritz	z Carlson			E	Business phon	ne: 605-210-	1710
NO	YES	_		=				_	be illuminated
Pleas		_	·					d <b>Equipment</b> ?	
	Numl	oer <u>n/a</u>	Emergency	/ Medical Tech	hnicians – I	How pro	ovided?		
prop bein whic	erty locat g sought a h results f	ed in or stor nd that DEAL rom any caus	ed in or upor WOOD shall se or reason	n DEADWOOD not be responsith regard to approval of the	O's propert nsible for a personal he activity	ty pursu any dam propert for whice	ant to the age or loss to your owned by	activity for who or of APPLIC APPLICANT stoners are being sough	ige to personal sich approval is ANT's property ored or located therein.
DEA	DWOOD n	night have to	pay to any p	erson as a res ty pursuant to	sult of pro o approval	perty da of the a	amage, perso	onal injury or o	f money which death resulting is being sought

# PARKING PLAN / SHUTTLE PLAN / MITIGATION OF IMPACT

	F	NTERTAINMENT / ATTRACTIONS / RELATED EVENT ACTIVITIES
NO	YES	Are there any <b>musical entertainment</b> features related to your event or facilities rental? If <b>YES</b> , please state the number of bands and type of music.
Numb	er of Stag	es: 1 Number of Bands: 1
Туре с	of Music:	variety
		Will <b>sound amplification</b> be used? If $\underline{\text{YES}}$ , please indicate: Start Time: $\underline{2\ pm}$ AM / PM — Finish Time: $\underline{5\ pm}$ AM / PM
		Will <b>sound check</b> be conducted prior to the event?  If <u>YES</u> , please indicate: Start Time: 1 pmAM / PM – Finish Time: 1:30 pmAM / PM  Please describe the sound equipment that will be used for your event:  Sound production company will be used
		Will any fireworks, rockets or other pyrotechnics be used? If <b>YES</b> , please attach a copy of your permit (issued by the State Fire Marshall's office) to this application.  Are any signs, banners decorations or special lighting be used? If <b>YES</b> , please describe:
		PROMOTION / ADVERTISING / MARKETING / INTERNET INFORMATION
NO	YES	Will this event be promoted, advertised or marketed in any manner? If <b>YES</b> , please describe:
NO	YES	Will there be any live media coverage during your event? If YES, please explain:
		oublic inquiries and / or media inquiries for this event to:  y Rock  PHONE: 605-641-9162

# INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS/LIQUOR LIABILITY

 $\textbf{REQUIRED}: \ Insurance \ for \ your \ event \ will \ be \ required \ before \ final \ permit \ approval.$ 

Name of Insurance	Company: H	ub Insurance			
Agent's Name: Ch	ris Roberts				
Business Phone: (	)	Policy Number: _		Policy Type:	
Address:703 Ma	n St Dead	wood, SD 57732			
			(city)	(state)	(zip code)
Deadwood, its office for the duration of	ers, employee the event. T	will need commercial gest and agents" as an addition of determine the amount of the fax # (605) 578-2084.	nal insured. Ins	urance coverage m	ust be maintained
•		"additional insured." Pleas eadwood, Finance Office, AFFIDAVIT OF	102 Sherman S	treet, Deadwood, S	•
		equired: If this event is ca quipment may be needless	-	the Deadwood Po	olice Department.
belief and that I ha Special Event and I the City Commission organization, amal	ve read, unde understand the on of Deadwo so authorized	he foregoing application is restand and agree to abide that this application is made od. I agree to abide by the to commit that organization is made to commit that organization incurred by or on behalf of	by the rules and e subject to the ese rules and fu on, and therefo	I regulations govern rules and regulation wither certify that I re agree to be finan	ning the proposed ons established by , on behalf of the ncially responsible
Name of Applicant	(PRINT): Wa	de Morris	Tit	le: Director	
			Da	ate:	

(Signature of Applicant/Sponsoring Organization)

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING FOR MONSTERS OF DESTRUCTION

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the City Commission within and for the City of Deadwood, State of South Dakota, at a regular meeting to be held February 18, 2025 in the Commission Room at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, will be at 5:00 p.m. or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, will consider the following requests:

#### **Relaxation of Open Container:**

Saturday, June 28, 2025 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m. Sunday, June 29, 2025 from noon to 10:00 p.m.

#### **Exception to User Fees Ordinance – Event Complex**

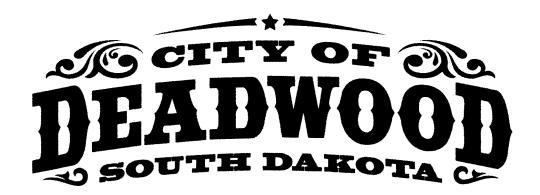
To grant exception to user fees ordinance to waive user fees on public property at Event Complex Friday, June 27 through Monday, June 30, 2025. Surcharge will be applied.

Any person interested in the approval or rejection of such request may appear and be heard or file with the City Finance Officer their written statement of approval or disapproval.

Dated this 3rd day of February, 2025.

CITY OF DEADWOOD
/s/ Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer

Publish:	B.H. Pioneer: February 6, 2025.
For any	public notice that is published one time:
•	Published once at the total approximate cost of



# **Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Event: Monsters of Destruction

Date of Event: June 28+29, 2025

The City of Deadwood has contracted with the Deadwood Chamber of Commerce and Visitors Bureau for the management and coordination of the Deadwood Event Complex. As an applicant for rental and use of any portion of the Deadwood Event Complex, you are required to contact the Chamber for coordination and assistance in the submittal of this application to the City. The Chamber can be contacted at the following address:

Deadwood Chamber of Commerce 501 Main Street Deadwood, SD 57732 605-578-1876

# **Table of Contents**

Topic	Page
Table of Contents	2
Rental and Use Agreement	
Contact information	3-4
Rental & Deposit Fee Schedule	5
Rental Rules and Regulations	6-7
Insurance and Liability Overview	8
Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause	9
Event Sponsor Release and Indemnification Agreement	.0-11
Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Cons to Medical Treatment	ent 12
Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consto Medical Treatment for Minor(s)	ent 13
Building Rental Rules	14
Event Complex Parking Requirements	15
Responsibilities to and of Concessionaire	16
Acknowledgement of Deadwood Codified Ordinances	
Alcohol Policy	17
Liquor Liability Insurance	18
General Business within the Complex	19
Signs and Banners	20
City Services and Equipment	
References	23



# Outdoor Event Complex Deadwood, SD 57732

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Event Name: Monsters of Dest	nction
Contact Information:	
Name of Applicant: Andy M.'ller	
Business/Organization: 2/00 /nc.	
Mailing Address: 16427 Clarks Hil	1 Way
City, State Zip: Westfield, IN 460	,
Business Phone: 3/7 450 0772	Cell Phone:
Email Address: andy @ events-inc	-com
Dates Event Complex requested:	
Set up Date(s): June 27	Hour(s): <u>9A-6P</u> Hour(s): <u>8A-10P/8A-7P</u>
Event Date(s): June 28 + 29	Hour(s): 8A - 10P / 8A - 7P
Clean-up Date(s): June 30	Hour(s): 8A - 12P + 1. kely want need
Approximate number of people who will attend: _	3006 #1. kely wont need clean up day
	Office use Only
I am applying to use the: Ticket Boo	detand Concession
(Please check property requested) Main Gran	st Ney #
1.22	dstand Restrooms Key # Key #
VIP Grands	otaliu ————————————————————————————————————
☐ Baseball Fi	eld Restrooms
FZ Ferguson F	Field Restrooms
	Corral Areas
Venue Sea	
Parking Lo  Pyrotechn	
X Open Cont	

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Event Name: M. O. D.	
Compliance with Deadwood City Ordinances:	
Please review the City of Deadwood Ordinances located on the Gowww.cityofdeadwood.com or by calling (605) 578-2082.	City of Deadwood website:
<ol> <li>Deadwood Codified Ordinance - Chapter 8.12 - Noise.</li> <li>violation of this ordinance could be grounds for refusion</li> </ol>	
2) Deadwood Codified Ordinance – Title 5 – Business Lice	nse. This ordinance may apply.
Additional contacts:	ener en la resulta de la composition d
Names & contact number of event representatives or sub-conti	ractors (i.e. security, refuge, etc.):
Name: Andy Miller	Title: Owner
Name: Andy Miller Phone: 319 450 0772	Representing: M.O.D
Name: Lee Collins	Title: Owner
Name: Lee Collins Phone: 253 740 4235	Representing: M.O.D.
Name: Mike Mos re	Title: Or and C
Name: Mike Moore Phone: 317 716 2684	Representing: M. O. D.
Name:	_ Title:
Phone:	Representing:
Name:	_ Title:
Phone:	Representing:
Name:	Title:
Phone:	

# **Deadwood Event Complex Rental and Use Agreement**

Renter Type:	For-Profit	Private	Non-Profit	Government
(Check One)	Categories abo	ove defined in the C	omplex Guidelines and In	formation Sheet
Rental Fees:				
		Event Complex Facilities	Parking Lots Only	Baseball Fields Only
		\$35 / Hr.	\$25 / Hr.	\$25 / Hr.
Private	•	\$300 / Day	\$200 / Day	\$100 / Day
		\$30 / Hr.	\$25 / Hr.	No charge
Non-Prof	it	\$250 / Day	\$150 / Day	No charge
		\$75 / Hr.	\$65 / Hr.	\$35 / Hr.
For Profi	it	\$500 / Day	\$400/ Day	\$300 / Day

No charge

No charge

#### Ticketed Events:

**Government Agencies** 

Events planning on the sale of tickets for attendees may choose to apply a ticket surcharge for each ticket sold or pay the facility use fee. Surcharge includes 1 day of setup and event days. Events requiring additional set up/tear down days will be charged half the daily rental rate. The City of Deadwood has a ticket surcharge, which is set and amended by resolution. The City Of Deadwood reserves the right to apply the rental fees regardless of the ticket surcharge.

Rental Fees subject to change. Fees and deposits waived for Lead Deadwood School Activities.

Damage Deposit (Refundable): \$1,250.00 minimum (no alcohol) or \$2,500.00 minimum (serving alcohol), which includes a \$250.00 non-refundable administrative fee. There will be an additional fee of half of the Event Complex Rental rate fee taken out of the deposit if anyone arrives prior to the set up date and time.

Key Deposit (One Key or All Keys) (Refundable): \$100.00

No charge

A cleaning/trash removal fee (Non-Refundable) of \$250.00 PER DAY applies for Event Complex. If additional bathrooms at Ferguson Field or the Ball Bark are needed, a fee of \$125.00 per day for each location applies.

A Streaming Fee of \$200.00 PER DAY applies IF USED.

Tent Rental, which is set and amended by resolution:

10' by 10' Set up and take down.....\$200.00 20' by 30' Set up and take down.....\$400.00

20' by 40' Set up and take down......\$600.00

# Deposit and Fees must be received before application can be approved.

City reserves the right to bill for additional fees if damages exceed deposit amount.

Please read the Use Guidelines for cancellation and reservation policies.

<u>Fees</u>		Request to Waive	Refundable Depo	
Event Complex Facilities	\$	X	Key Deposit	\$ 100
Add'l Set-up/Tear Down	\$	= \$3/ticket	Damage Deposit	\$ 2500
Baseball Fields	\$	□ ~('		
Parking Lots Only	\$	<b>X</b>	<b>Total Deposits</b>	50 2600
Tent	\$		٠.	
Event Complex Cleaning And Trash Removal	\$ 500		Alcohol Fee (Pg 1 (\$100.00 per day	~
Cleaning/Ferguson/Basebal	\$ <b>250</b>	•		
Streaming	\$	750		
Total Fees	\$0_500_\$	750		
Organization: 215	oo Inc		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Signature:		Date	: 11/25/24	
• 1			3	
Office Use only:				

		Request to	
Monsters of Destruction 4/2 days	Fees	Waive	Notes
· ·			
Event Complex Facilities		XX	May not need clean up date
Add'l Setup/Tear Down			
Baseball Fields		;	
Parking Lots Only		XX	
Tent ·			
Event Complex Cleaning/Trash	\$ 500.00	<u> </u>	
Cleaning of Baseball Field Restrooms	-		
Cleaning of Ferguson Field Restrooms	\$ 250.00		
Streaming			
		·	
Total Fees	\$ 750.00	<u> </u>	
Minus Request to Waive	\$ 750.00		Paid 12/20 w/deposit of \$2,600.00

## **Acknowledgement of Use Rules and Regulations**

1. The user assumes responsibility for damage to the rented building(s) and/or area(s) and its amenities during the time of usage, including any time rented for set-up and clean-up. Any property damaged beyond normal wear and tear may be replaced or repaired at the option of City of Deadwood at the user's expense. Liability will be the actual repair or replacement cost and will not be limited to the damage & cleaning deposit.

Initials I

- 2. In the event there is damage to the Event Complex or its amenities, City of Deadwood or its appointed agent will notify the undersigned user of the nature and extent of the damage. City of Deadwood will provide an appraisal of the repair or replacement within 30 days of the event. Refund will be discussed at the next event committee meeting, which is the last Thursday of each month. If approved, refund will be issued after the City Commission meeting on the 1<sup>st</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> Monday of each month. The user will be billed for any amount that exceeds the damage/cleaning deposite.
- 3. The user agrees to leave the building and grounds in as good or better condition at the end of the event. Any additional clean-up required after the event will be billed to the user at a rate of \$100.00 per hour per person required to perform the work.

Initials \_

4. A concessionaire is provided for approved special events at the Deadwood Event Complex based on the size of the event and the needs of the event organizer. The concessionaire has a guaranteed dollar amount of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day to the Concessionaire when the concession is requested by the Event Organizer. If the event does not produce the two hundred and fifty (\$250) dollars per day, the event organizer shall be required to cover the shortfall to the Concessionaire. The guaranteed dollar amount shall be paid to the Concessionaire if events are canceled within 72 hours of the event as the concessionaire has at that point prepared for the event taking place. If the event is canceled prior to 72 hours from the event, the Concessionaire shall not be guaranteed the two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day.

5. The user is responsible for removal of trash and placing it in a dedicated area. All trash must be bagged.

Initials

6. I understand and agree: (Please Check Box for your Acknowledgement)

The person in charge of the event must be in attendance at all times during the event. I have read & signed the Alcohol Policy form.

All guests must remain in the vicinity of the building/area rented and are not allowed to roam the Event Complex or enter other buildings.

The person in charge must keep the guests off the Football Field unless granted permission to use from the Deadwood City Commission for the event.

Smoking on City property, including the Event Complex, is prohibited except in designated areas.

No person shall smoke or carry any lighted smoking instrument, any cigar, cigarette, pipe, electronic cigarette on any City property.

If the fire alarms sound, the person in charge will instruct all guests to evacuate to a safe distance

outside the building(s) until such time as the Fire Department allows re-entry.
The person in charge will not allow anyone to interfere with the fire alarm system.
All vehicles must be parked in designated parking areas. No vehicles are to be parked in the Fire Lanes surrounding the buildings.
The event representative understands and agrees to immediately pay for any damage or cleaning that exceeds the deposit amount.
If decorations are used, only painter's tape (low adhesive) can be used on any surfaces. No holes may be made in Event Complex property. Renter must remove all decorations and attachments.
No alterations can be made to the buildings or grounds without the express permission of City of Deadwood. This includes, but is not limited to, installation of equipment, installation of wiring, cable or other devices or any alteration of the building.
All exits cannot be blocked during the event.
Unless otherwise specified by the City Commission, all events must end by 10:00 p.m. Sunday – Thursday and 11:00 p.m. Friday – Saturday. Any event permitted may be required to have security present.
Noise that may cause inconvenience, annoyance or alarm to others is not permitted. Any event that generates excessive noise must take place between the hours of 7:00 a.m. – 10:00 p.m. only and must comply with Noise Regulations found in the City of Deadwood Codified Ordinance.
In case of an emergency, such as a fire, dial 911. In the case of a <u>non-emergency</u> , the Deadwood Police Department number is (605) 578-2623 and the Deadwood Fire Department number is (605) 578-1212.
In case of issues related to the Event Complex during off business hours such as electrical problems, wastewater issues, lighting problems, property related issues, etc. contact Lawrence County Dispatch at (605) 578-2230. The proper authority will be dispatched to remedy the problem. If the problem occurs during business hours (7am-4pm M-F) contact the Deadwood Public Works Department at (605) 578-3082.
7. Outdoor/Animal Events: (Check Acknowledgement)
$\mathcal{W}_{\square}$ Event representatives are responsible for removal of all animal waste, feed, straw and garbage.
Event representatives are responsible for cleaning all areas utilized including the staging areas, grounds, seating areas, parking areas, and buildings.  Initials
**Local Non-Profits may be available to assist. If hiring a contractor, contractor must have proof of insurance and contractor's license.

## **Insurance and Liability**

#### **Overview:**

When city facilities are used by the general public for special events which pose a high risk of injury (e.g. outdoor recreational activities or athletic events), a signed Waiver of Liability, Indemnification, and Medical Release should be required of each participant.

The waiver form should not be significantly modified. It has been written to comply with a 1994 Supreme Court decision, which stated:

- Pre-injury releases are much more likely to be deemed valid and enforceable when they
  are written on a separate document--that is, not imbedded in an application, rental
  agreement or sign-up sheet;
- Unless the intention of the parties is expressed in unmistakable language, an
  exculpatory clause will not be deemed to insulate a party from liability for his own
  negligent acts...what the law demands is that such provisions be clear and coherent; and
- The more inherently dangerous or risky the recreational activity, the more likely that an anticipatory release will be held valid.

The form can and should be modified to specifically identify the activity involved. In the case of a particularly dangerous activity, the level of risk involved should also be stated. For example, it may not be sufficient to name the activity "motorcycle stunts." The release form should specify the level of difficulty of the stunts.

#### NOTE:

High risk activities warrant the use of either a Facilities Use Agreement which requires the user to carry liability coverage, or participant liability waivers, or both. The process of determining when to require insurance of the user and/or when to require signed waivers of participants can be a difficult one. Unfortunately, with the wide variety of activities, events and facilities across City government, there is no way to establish a standard policy to specifically address all cases. Please contact the City of Deadwood's Safety Director for guidance at 605-578-2082.

The following pages include:

- Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause
- Event Sponsor Release and Indemnification Agreement
- Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment
- Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment for Minor(s)

# Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause

User agrees to indemnify and hold the City, and its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability, damages, actions, claims, demands, expenses, judgments, fees and costs of whatever kind or character, arising from, by reason of, or in connection with the use of the facilities described herein. It is the intention of the parties that the City, and its officers, agents and employees shall not be liable or in any way responsible for injury, damage, liability, loss or expense resulting to the user and those it brings onto the premises due to accidents, mishaps, misconduct, negligence or injuries, either in person or property.

User expressly assumes full responsibility for any and all damages or injuries which may result to any person or property by reason of or in connection with the use of the facilities pursuant to this agreement and agrees to pay the City for all damages caused to the facilities resulting from user's activities hereunder.

User represents that its activities, pursuant to this agreement, will be supervised by adequately trained personnel, and that user will observe, and cause the participants in the activity to observe, all safety rules for the facility and the activity. User acknowledges that the City has no duty to and will not provide supervision of the activity.

User shall maintain occurrence based commercial general liability insurance or equivalent form with a limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence. If such insurance contains a general aggregate limit, it shall apply separately to this Agreement or be no less than two times the occurrence limit. Five days prior to commencement of this Agreement, User shall furnish the City with properly executed Certificates of Insurance which shall clearly evidence all insurance required in this Agreement and provide that such insurance shall not be canceled, except on 30 days' prior written notice to the City. The City Commission reserves the right to require additional commercial general liability insurance necessary to protect the interests of the City.

I have read this Facilities Use Agreement Indemnification and Insurance Clause

Organization:_	2100 Inc			
Name:	Andy Miller	Title:	Owner	
Signature:	Am	Date:	11/25/24	

# **Event Sponsor – Release and Indemnification Agreement**

n (	refully before signing.  consideration for being permitted to engage in the following special event activities on Deadwood  operty (describe in detail):
<i>-</i>	menster truck, tough truck + sxs performance
_	
Spo	ecial Events Holder hereby acknowledges, represents, and agrees as follows:
۹.	We understand that the above described activities may be dangerous and do or may involve risks of injury, loss of damage to us and/or third parties. We further acknowledge that such risks may include but not be limited to bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease, death, and property loss or damage, arising from the following circumstances, among others:
	Initials Av-
3.	If required by this paragraph, we agree to require each participant in our special event to execute a RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT for ourselves and for Deadwood, on a form approved by Deadwood. Contact Deadwood Parks, Recreations and Events Director for determination: 605-
	578-2082.
	Participant Release and Indemnification required? YESNO
Ξ.	We agree to procure, keep in force, and pay for special event insurance coverage, from an insurer acceptable to Deadwood, for the duration of the above described activities.  Initials

E. By signing this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> , we further here and discharge Deadwood, its officers, and its employees, from any and all clair actions for such injury, loss, or damage arising out of or in any way related to t activities, whether or not caused by the act, omission, negligence, or other fau officers, its employees, or by any other cause.	ns, demands and :he above described
F. We Further agree to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Deadwood, its office insurers, and self-insurance pool, from and against all liability, claims and dem third party claim asserted against Deadwood, its officers, employees, insurers, pool, on account of injury, loss, or damage, including without limitation claims injury, personal injury, sickness, disease, death, property loss of damage, or an any kind whatsoever, which arises out of or are in any way related to the above Whether or not caused by our act, omission, negligence, or other fault of Dead employees, or by any other cause.	cers, employees, ands, including any or self-insurance arising from bodily by other kind of loss of the described activities.
G. By signing this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT</b> , we hereby acknowledge that said agreement extends to all acts, omission, negligence, or other fault of officers, and/or its employees, and that said Agreement is intended to be as be permitted by the laws of the State of South Dakota. If any portion thereof is he further agreed that the balance shall, notwithstanding, continue in full legal for	nowledge and agree Deadwood, its road and inclusive as eld invalid, it is
H. We understand and agree that this <b>RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEN</b> governed by the laws of the State of South Dakota, and that jurisdiction and vecause of action under this agreement shall lie in the courts of Lawrence Country	enue for any suit of
<ol> <li>This RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT shall be effective as of the applicable special event, shall continue in full force until our responsibilities he discharged, and shall be binding upon us, or successors, representatives, heirs and transferees.</li> </ol>	ereunder are full
IN WITNESS THEREOF, THIS RELEASE AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT is executevents holder, acting by and through the undersigned, who represents that he or shauthorized to bind the Special Events Holder hereto.  Organization: 2100 / ~ ~	ne is properly
Name: Andy Miller Title Dw.	w.
Organization: Z100 / nc  Name: Andy Miller Title: Own  Signature: Date: 14/3	5/24

# Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment

-	my signature below, on behalf of myself, my heirs, sonal representatives, and agents, I hereby:	, next of kin, successors in interest, assigns,
1.	,	nd release from liability the City of Deadwood, its ity for injuries to my person or property resulting ove;
2.	•	cy of Deadwood, its officers, employees and agent o any other person arising from my participation in
	Consent to receive any medical treatment deemed advisable during my participation in the	
Cons subst assur	activity listed above.  ave read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assument to Medical Treatment, and fully understand ostantial rights by signing it, and have signed it freurance, or guarantee being made to me and inder	Imption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and its terms, understand that I have given up seely and voluntarily without any inducement, and my signature to be complete and unconditional
I hav Cons subst assur	activity listed above.  ave read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assument to Medical Treatment, and fully understand estantial rights by signing it, and have signed it frew urance, or guarantee being made to me and inderease of liability to the greatest extend allowed by	Imption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and its terms, understand that I have given up eely and voluntarily without any inducement, and my signature to be complete and unconditional law.
I hav Cons subst assur relea	activity listed above.  ave read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assument to Medical Treatment, and fully understand ostantial rights by signing it, and have signed it freurance, or guarantee being made to me and inder	Imption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and its terms, understand that I have given up eely and voluntarily without any inducement, int my signature to be complete and unconditional law.  Date of Birth:
I hav Cons subst assur relea Nam	activity listed above.  ave read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assument to Medical Treatment, and fully understand estantial rights by signing it, and have signed it frewarance, or guarantee being made to me and inderease of liability to the greatest extend allowed by me:	Imption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and its terms, understand that I have given up eely and voluntarily without any inducement, nt my signature to be complete and unconditional law.  Date of Birth:

# Release and Waiver of Liability, Assumption of the Risk and Indemnity Agreement and Consent to Medical Treatment

	tarily assume the risks involved in participating:		
	r signatures below, on behalf of ourselves, our h nal representatives, and agents, we hereby:	eirs, next of kin, successors in interest, a	ssigns,
1.	Waive any claim or cause of action against ar officers, employees, and agents for any liabili participation in the activity listed above;		
2.	Agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Cit for any claims, causes of action, or liability to activity listed above;		
3.	Consent to receive any medical treatment de listed above; and	med advisable during participation in th	e activity
4.	Acknowledge that we are signing below as a r	inor child and as the parent or legal gua	rdian of
have	the minor child named below. e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assu	nption of the Risk and Indemnity Agree	ement an
have Conse Lubsta Issura eleas	the minor child named below.  e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assurent to Medical Treatment, and fully understand antial rights by signing it, and have signed it from ance, or guarantee being made to me and independent of the greatest extend allowed by	nption of the Risk and Indemnity Agree its terms, understand that I have giver ely and voluntarily without any induce t my signature to be complete and unc law.	ement an up ment, onditiona
have Conse ubsta ssura eleas	the minor child named below.  e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assurent to Medical Treatment, and fully understand antial rights by signing it, and have signed it from the company of the co	nption of the Risk and Indemnity Agree its terms, understand that I have giver ely and voluntarily without any induce t my signature to be complete and unc law.	ement and up ment, onditiona
have Conse ubsta ssura eleas Minor	the minor child named below.  e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assurent to Medical Treatment, and fully understand antial rights by signing it, and have signed it from ance, or guarantee being made to me and independent of the greatest extend allowed by a significant of the greatest extend allowed by the significant of the signific	nption of the Risk and Indemnity Agree its terms, understand that I have giver ely and voluntarily without any induce t my signature to be complete and unc law.  Date of Birth:	ement and up ment, onditiona
have onse ubsta ssura eleas Minor addre	the minor child named below.  e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assurent to Medical Treatment, and fully understand antial rights by signing it, and have signed it from the second	nption of the Risk and Indemnity Agree its terms, understand that I have giver ely and voluntarily without any induce t my signature to be complete and unce law.  Date of Birth:  Date:	ement and up ment, onditiona
have Consecubstanssura eleas Minor Addre	the minor child named below.  e read this Release and Waiver of Liability, Assument to Medical Treatment, and fully understand antial rights by signing it, and have signed it from the second	nption of the Risk and Indemnity Agree its terms, understand that I have giver ely and voluntarily without any induce t my signature to be complete and unce law.  Date of Birth:  Date:  Date of Birth:	ement and up ment, onditiona

# **City of Deadwood Building Rental Rules**

\*Building Rental Rules only apply if the event is utilizing the grandstands, crow's nest, or ticket booth.

In addition to the rental agreement, the following rules are in force:

- No fog machine or similar device may be used in the buildings as they will set off the smoke alarms.
- No alcohol is allowed on any portion of the Event Complex unless consent has been given by City of Deadwood, and the Alcohol Policy has been signed and approved.
- No nails, staples, or tacks to be put on any City property. Painter's tape (low adhesive) is allowed.
- All decorations must be flame retardant in accordance with fire code.
- All exit lights must remain uncovered and visible.
- Handicapped area in the main grandstands must remain clear, no standing or blocking the walkway.
- No smoking is allowed on any city property, except designated areas. No person shall smoke or carry any lighted smoking instrument, any cigar, cigarette, pipe, electronic cigarette or other smoking equipment on city property.
- At 10:00 p.m., music must be shut off or turned down so it cannot be heard outside of the Event Complex.
- Propane usage allowed with City of Deadwood's prior consent.
- Clean up after your event, including but not limited to:
  - Sweep floors & mop spills and wipe down countertops
  - Empty trash in building & dispose of in receptacles outside
  - Take down any and all decorations and remove tape
  - Pick up trash within the entire Event Complex
- Deposit will be returned after the Event Complex is inspected. The deposit is available for return after the inspection and no deficiencies have been reported.

I have read and understand these rules.				
Organization:	2100 Inc		TWO IS A STATE OF THE STATE OF	
Name:	Andy Miller	Title: _	owner	
Signature:	Av	Date: _	11/25/24	

# **Event Complex Parking Requirements**

\*Event Complex Parking rules and requirements apply to all parking used within the Complex, as well as the parking in immediate adjacent properties.

The following rules are in force:

- A parking plan must be submitted as an attachment to this application and include the following information:
  - 1. Estimated attendance including Staff, spectators, and/or participants
  - 2. Parking Lots requested and location of proposed attendants
  - 3. Detailed drawing of proposed traffic flow and access; both pedestrian and vehicular
- Parking assistance required for events that use parking lots for spectators or contestants
- Fire lanes must be kept clear
- Number of Parking Attendants Required:
  - One Attendant located at the gate during the event at all times
  - One additional attendant for every 500 spectators or contestants
    - \*Example: 1000 people in attendance with contestants, staff, and/or participants would require one gate attendant and two parking attendants
- Failure to provide required attendants will be billed \$100.00 per hour per attendant and City will assign attendants

#### **Additional Notes:**

- 1. High visibility vests with Deadwood Event Complex identified on them will be available in the Ticket Booth.
- 2. Large map of Complex will be on display in Ticket Booth for communication.
- 3. Absolutely no parking on fields without prior written approval from Parks, Recreations and Events Director. City reserves the right to bill for additional fees if damages occur.

man in progression was as a substitution of	en en en som til en	with a traction of the experience of the experience	to the agree of the terms of the terms of the terms of the agree of th	e ja marka salahan salah
I have read and u	nderstand these rules.			
Organization:	2100 Inc			
Name:	Andy Miller	Title:	pure	
Signature:	Au	Date:	4/25/24	

#### Responsibilities to and of the Concessionaire

- A. The Concessionaire shall sell quality food and beverages; schedule and provide full maintenance of the concession premises; employ, train, and supervise personnel with appropriate qualifications and experience to assist in such functions; perform or supervise employees in the performance of all other tasks related to the operation, maintenance of the concession premises; and pay for and obtain all licenses and permits necessary for the operation of the concessions granted. The Concessionaire may offer the sale of additional items from the Concession Premises but shall be limited to food and beverage and approved by the Deadwood City Commission.
- B. The Concessionaire shall not sell any alcohol. Alcohol during events held at the Deadwood Event Complex is the sole responsibility of the Event Organizer. The event organizer will have access to the coolers and the outside bars in the facility.
- C. Concessionaire shall at its own expense, at all times, keep the Concession Premises and areas within twenty-five (25) feet thereto in a neat, clean, safe, and sanitary condition; and keep the glass of all windows and doors serving such areas clean and presentable. Concessionaire shall furnish all cleaning supplies and materials needed to operate such areas in the manner prescribed in this agreement; Concessionaire shall provide or perform all necessary janitorial service to adequately maintain the inside and outside of such areas including concession seating. Concessionaire shall be responsible for keeping the areas within twenty-five (25) feet of the perimeter of such areas free of litter and clean of spills resulting from concession operations. The concessionaire shall be obligated to maintain a regular cleaning schedule, as well as a regular extermination service schedule.
- D. Garbage collection within the concession premises and within twenty-five (25) feet of the premises shall be maintained by the Concessionaire and disposed into a dumpster provided by the Event Organizer. The Concessionaire shall <u>NOT</u> pay for garbage service during events.
- E. Concessionaire shall be open for business during all special events approved by City Commission where the concession service is requested for the Deadwood Event Complex. If the event organizer is not requesting concession services, the event organizer cannot bring in other vendors to provide food and beverage for the event. The hours of operation of the concession premises shall coincide with the hours of the event scheduled and the hours of operation shall be coordinated between the Concessionaire and the Event Organizer.

A component of the facility use agreement is a guaranteed dollar amount of two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day to the Concessionaire when the concession is requested by the Event Organizer. If the event does not produce the two hundred and fifty (\$250) dollars per day, the event organizer shall be required to cover the shortfall to the Concessionaire. The guaranteed dollar amount shall be paid to the Concessionaire if events are canceled within 72 hours of the event as the concessionaire has at that point prepared for the event taking place. If the event is canceled prior to 72 hours from the event, the Concessionaire shall not be guaranteed the two hundred and fifty (\$250.00) dollars per day.

I have read and understand the responsibilities to and of the concessionaire as they relate to the rental agreement and the use of the Deadwood Event Complex.		
Organization:	2100 Inc	
Name:	Andy Mills	Title: Ow NO
Signature:	Au-	Date: 1/25/24

# **Alcohol Policy for Facility Rentals**

No alcohol is allowed in any building or on the grounds of the City of Deadwood Event Complex, including the parking area without the expressed consent of City of Deadwood. To obtain permission to serve alcoholic beverages the City Finance Office MUST be contacted, at (605) 578-2600. Alcoholic beverages are NOT permitted outside of the Event Complex.

The sale of alcoholic beverages may be allowed by acquiring a special alcoholic beverage license from the City of Deadwood per Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 5.04 Alcoholic Beverages Sections 5.04.070, 5.04.090 and 5.04.100 and South Dakota Codified Law Title 35. The process to obtain alcohol licenses may take up to 45 days.

If the undersigned represents a Private Party or For-Profit Organization, the serving of alcoholic beverages is allowed without a special alcoholic beverage license, provided that the event is invitation only, not open to the public, no public advertising and no money is involved (no cash bars and the cost of the alcohol cannot be hidden in an entry fee). Again, alcoholic beverages are NOT permitted outside of the Event Complex. The Finance Office MUST be contacted, at (605) 578-2600 then after review of the request for the serving of alcoholic beverages, the City Commission will approve or disapprove of the request. User will receive notification in written form from the City Finance office of the Commission action.

For those functions where consent has been given the following rules must be followed:

- At any event where alcohol is available, the renter must provide, at their expense, licensed servers unless otherwise approved by the Deadwood City Commission. A copy of the license must be provided to the City of Deadwood prior to the event.
- The renter will also, at their expense, provide adequate licensed certified security to cover the event. A copy of the license and security certification must also be provided to the City of Deadwood prior to the event. The entity can submit an "alternative" to a licensed certified security company, but the "alternative" security will generally entail having a certified police officer on site (off-duty officer is okay). The City will also need to be provided with their name & a copy of their certification, & they need to agree not to drink alcohol themselves.
- Keys for the facilities will not be issued until this information is received and confirmed.

•	The renter is solely and wholly respor	nsible to ensure all rules	and regulations in regards t
	the serving of alcohol are followed.		
X	YES, we will have alcohol at the contract	ted event and will abide b	y the Event Complex Alcohol
(	Policy.		
	NO, we will not have alcohol at the cont	racted event and agree to	police the buildings and
	parking area to ensure no alcohol is pre-	sent at the event.	
	and the second of the second o	en en klassik kultur (k. e. en	en de la composition
ganiza	ation: 2100 Inc	Name:	Andy Mill

Organization: 2100 Inc		Name:	Andy M	ller
Title: DWNES	Signature: _	Av		
Dates/Times Alcohol will be served:	530P-9P	128-3	30P	
Business name who will be serving: _				

# **Liability Insurance**

Liability Insurance coverage is <u>required</u> if you plan to rental.	sell alcoholic beverages at your event or facilities
Name of Insurance Company: K+K	
Agent's Name: Dona Dinius	Policy Type: <u>Event</u>
Phone: 260 459 5551	Policy No.:
Address: 1712 Magnavox Way	Ft. Dayne, IN 46804
<b>y</b> <i>I</i>	
Please obtain the required insurance and mail an original	ginal insurance certificate to:
City of Deadwood	
Attn: Finance Office	
102 Sherman Street	
Deadwood, SD 57732.	

# **General Business within the Event Complex**

1761	ng again na ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang
1.	If you will be selling any items (tangible personal property), you and vendors must present a copy of South Dakota Sales Tax Licenses. For information on sales tax licensing contact the following:  South Dakota Department of Revenue Office 445 East Capitol Ave Pierre, SD 57501-3185 (605) 773-3311
	Initials Au
2.	If vendors are intended to be used during an approved event at the Deadwood Event Complex, all vendors shall comply with Chapter 5.28 of the Deadwood Codified Ordinances. This Ordinance is included within the guidelines and information packet for reference. In addition, vendors will be limited to designated areas (as indicated on the Event Complex site plan) within the Event Complex unless otherwise approved by the Deadwood City Commission. As the event organizer you understand the laws related to general business and vending within the City limits of Deadwood.  **Initials**  **Initials*  **Initials**  **Initials*  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials*  **Initials*  **Initials**  **Initials**  **Initials*
3.	As the event organizer and the renter of the Event Complex you shall ensure all sales from any proposed business activities (vendors or the event itself) will not compete with products sold from the concession facility and the concessionaire provided through the City of Deadwood.  **Initials**
4.	The user acknowledges the City of Deadwood has contracted a concessionaire to operate the concession spaces within the Deadwood Event Complex. The responsibilities in regards to the concessionaire and the concession space have been provided and are understood by the event organizer/user of the Event Complex.  **Initials**
Org	ganization: 200 Inc
Na	ne: Ady Mille Title: owner
Sig	nature: Date:
1, 15, 19	The first that the second seco

# **Event Complex Sign and Banner Policy**

- 1. Approved events proposed for the Deadwood Event Complex are exempt from Chapter 15.32 Signs of the City of Deadwood Code for all signage and banners located within the event venue. Any proposed banners or signs on the outside of the perimeter fencing will be subject to permitting and the process for approval as part of Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 15.32
- 2. All signage and banners may be installed at the beginning of the approved rental time and shall be removed within 24 hours of completion of the event. City Staff will remove banners remaining beyond the time for removal at a cost of \$150.00 per hour per person.
- 3. The City Planner and the Building Inspector shall approve any proposed signage proposed outside of the venue near the primary entrance to the Event Complex prior to the event. Signage proposed for way finding or entrance signage between Highway 14A/85 and Crescent Street may require South Dakota Department of Transportation and/or Deadwood Planning and Zoning Commission approval, proper timing and planning will be required and is important in regards to approval of signage outside of the Event Complex.
- 4. The installation of all signage and banners shall be presented to the City of Deadwood prior to installation to prevent damage to City Property and to ensure compliance to the City of Deadwood Codified Ordinance Chapter 15.32. Attach a written plan with quantities, sizes, and locations of all signs and banners.

I have read the Sign and Banner Policy for the City of Deadwood Event Complex, fully understand its

terms, understand that I shall abide by Deadwood Codified Ordinance 15.32, and have signed it freely and voluntarily.			
Organization:	2100 INC		
Name:	Andy Miller	Title:	owner
Signature:	An	Date:	11/25/24

#### **City of Deadwood Equipment and Services**

#### Limitations on the Provision of City Services; Cost and/or Fees

- A. Approval for use of the Deadwood Event Complex does not obligate or require the City to provide services, equipment, or personnel in support of an event.
- B. If the City provides services, equipment, or personnel in support of an event, the City will charge the event organizer a cost determined by the Department Head in supervision of the services provided. Please reference the attached fee list of services.
- C. If the City is a co-sponsor of an event, city services, equipment, or personnel may be provided to support the event without charge.

#### **Equipment and Services Provided (Included in Rental Fees)**

#### **Public Works Department**

- Electricity (existing facilities only additional power is the responsibility of the renter with approval from the Public Works Director)
- Water and Sewer (existing facilities only additional services are the responsibility of the renter with approval from the Public Works Director)
- Yard Hydrants (water sources) The City has several yard hydrants available upon request throughout the property; however, hoses, stock tanks, etc. are the responsibility of the event organizer.
- Limited grading, scarifying, compacting the Arena Surface Prior to the Set-up of the Event
- Installation and tear down of traffic control devices and signs the City has available. The traffic
  control devices and signs are limited to the inventory of the City of Deadwood and what have
  been used during events held in the event complex in the past.
- Providing for and setting up of fencing at the SDDOT shop yard for overflow parking if requested. The agreement between the SDDOT and the City requires this property be set-up a particular way, utilized specifically, and restored to the condition it was in prior to the use.
- Fence/Corral Panels The City may provide fence and/or corral panels owned by the City of Deadwood if they are available. The installation of all fence panels as part of an event will be the responsibility of the renter.
- Cleaning of the Grandstands is the responsibility of the event organizer. In addition, if the
  existing facilities are not adequate for the projected number of patrons' additional facilities are
  the responsibility of the renter.

#### **Police Department**

- Parade Escort for parades directly related to the event
- Traffic Control related to exiting of patrons at the intersection of Seventy-Six Drive and Highway
   85/14A. This service shall be determined in advance if needed.

#### Equipment and Services upon Request and Availability with Cost (NOT Included in Rental Fees)

#### **Public Works Department**

- Fire hydrants will NOT be available for event usage at any time and shall be kept clear for access in case of emergency.
- Additional services not specifically listed below shall be considered, evaluated, and determined
  if the City will provide the service. If the service can be provided a cost, if required, will be
  determined in writing prior to the event.

#### Arena prep work including:

- Additional grading, scarifying, compacting the Arena Surface after set-up of the event
- O Pumping of water from the Arena Area
- o Additional Dirt or Sand for the Arena
- Fence panel installation and tear down
- Snow removal from or hauling snow into event complex
- Water Bulk amounts of water used for dust control, snowmaking, etc.

#### **General Event Complex Services:**

- Garbage pick-up
- Costs for emptying City dumpsters if utilized
- O Clean up of animal droppings during events

#### Equipment/Machinery with a City Employee Operator ONLY:

- Motor grader
- Loader
- Dump Truck
- Skid Steer / Bobcat
- Sweeper (Large or Small)
- Bucket Truck
- Water Tank Truck

#### Police Department

- Traffic Control Any traffic control assistance beyond what is provided with the use of the facility
- Security Services Security services shall be a request to the Chief of Police and the availability
  of personnel may prohibit this service from being provided.

#### Fire Department

 On-site Staff and/or equipment: If the approved event requires Fire Department staff and/or equipment to be on-site due to the nature of the event.

# **Renter Reference Sheet**

Renter/Organization Name:				
Requirements (If first time renter):  3 References from a previous event location in which you hosted an event References cannot be a part of your organization or event Each Reference must have complete information				
The City of Deadwood may contact references	to evaluate your performance as a renter.			
1) Name:	Phone Number:			
City/State:	_Event Name:			
Event Location:	_Email:			
2) Name:	_Phone Number:			
City/State:	Event Name:			
Event Location:	_Email:			
3) Name:	_Phone Number:			
City/State:	Event Name:			
Event Location:	_Email:			
I have read the foregoing rental agreement and all of the information attached hereto and incorporated herein by obligations in connection with use of the Deadwood Everence RESERVATIONS WILL NOT BE CONFIRMED UNTIL THE SIRECEIVED.  Organization:  Name:  Andy Mrill  Signature:  Daytime Phone Number:  317 450 077	y this reference. I fully understand my rights and ent Complex.  GNED FACILITY USE AGREEMENT AND FULL PAYMENT IS  Title: ひいんと  Date: //タリタグ			

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING FOR WILD BILL DAYS STREET CLOSURES, RELAXATION OF OPEN CONTAINER ORDINANCE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Commission within and for the City of Deadwood, State of South Dakota, at a regular meeting to be held February 18, 2025, in the Commission Room at 102 Sherman Street, Deadwood, South Dakota, will at 5:00 p.m. or soon thereafter as the matter may be heard, will consider the following requests:

#### **Relaxation of Open Container:**

Friday, June 13, 2025: Relaxation of Open Container Ordinance in Zone 1 and 2 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Saturday, June 14, 2025: Relaxation of Open Container Ordinance in Zone 1 and 2 from noon to 10:00 p.m.

#### **Street Closure:**

Deadwood Street closure from Main Street to Pioneer Way from 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, June 12 to 3:00 a.m. on Sunday, June 15, 2025.

Siever Street: Closure from 6:00 a.m. on Friday, June 13 to 1:00 a.m. on Sunday, June 15, 2025.

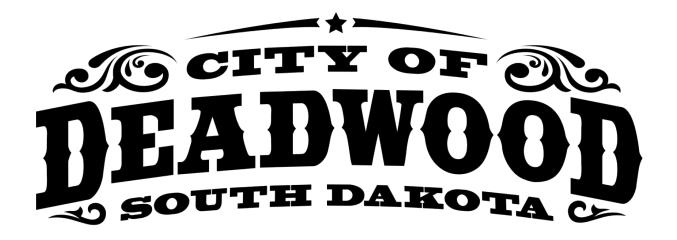
#### Special Temporary Beer and Wine License for Outlaw Square at Outlaw Square

Friday June 13, 2025 from 5:00 p.m. to 10:00 p.m.

Saturday June 14, 2025 from noon to 10:00 p.m.

Any person interested in the approval or rejection of such request may appear and be heard or file with the City Finance Officer their written statement of approval or disapproval.

Dated this 3rd day of February, 2025.	CITY OF DEADWOOD /s/ Jessicca McKeown, Finance Officer
Publish BH Pioneer: February 6, 2025.	
For any public notice that is published one time:  Published once at the total approximate cost of	



# City of Deadwood Special Event Permit Application and Facility Use Agreement for

Wild Bill Days Concerts June 13 & 14, 2025 - Amended

#### Instructions:

To apply for a Special Event Permit, please read the Special Event Permit Application Instructions and then complete this application. Submit your application, including required attachments, no later than forty-five (45) days before your event. Facility Use Agreements should also be completed at this time (if applicable).

Adopted October 7, 2024

# **EVENT INFORMATION**

□R	lun	□ Walk	$\square$ Bike Tour	☐ Bike Race	□ Parade	■ Concert		
□S	treet Fair	☐ Triathlon	☐ Other					
Event Title: \( \)	Event Title: Wild Bill Days Concerts June 13 & 14, 2025 - Amended							
Event Date(s	<sub>):</sub> June 13	3 & 14, 2025	Total .	Anticipated Att	endance: 3000			
	(mo	nth, day, year)				2050		
			(# of <u>Participa</u>	nts 50	# of <u>Spectators</u>	2950		
Actual Event	Hours: (from	: 6 pm	A	M / PM (to): <u>1</u>	0 pm	AM / PM		
Location / St	aging Area: C	Outlaw Squa	are					
Set up/assen	nbly/construc	ction June 12	, 2025	Start time:	9::00 am	AM / PM		
Please descri	ibe the scope	of your setup / a	ssembly work (s	pecific details):	Production Ed	quipment		
Load in ar	nd set up o	f stage sound	equipment `					
Dismantle Da	<sub>ate:</sub> Begin	June 14, end	June 15 <sub>Comp</sub>	oletion time: <u>3</u>	am	AM / PM		
List any stree	at(s) requiring	r closura as a rasu	ult of this event	Include street	name(s), day, date a	nd <b>time</b> of closing		
and time of r	e-opening: C	Deadwood Stre	et - June 12,	2025 9 am	<ul> <li>reopening June</li> </ul>	15 3 am		
Siever Str	eet - 6 am	June 13 throu	igh June 14 1	l1 pm				
		l : 25 l t		in December of Ch	aranta and a still back a sector of	l - d - a b - ab		
	iy request invo ids of Deadwoo		or venicies will util	ize Deadwood St	reet and will be barricad	ed at both		
		_		ing motorcycles)	will park on the north si	de of Main		
	Street, which will not require street closure.							
	Any request involving 50 or more vehicles which would require an entire street closure from Wall Street to Deadwood Street will require security be provided at Deadwood Street and Main Street and Wall Street and Main							
Street to direct traffic.								
Additional security may be required at the discretion of the Event Committee.								
OPEN CONTAINER								
https://www.cityofdeadwood.com/planning/page/special-event-open-container-								
<u>information-and-maps</u>								
Date: Ju	ne 13		5 pm to 10		ne: 1 & 2			
Date: Ju	ne 14	Times:	12 pm to 1	0 pm zor	ne: <u>1 &amp; 2</u>			
Date:		Times:		Zor	ne:			
Date:		Times:		Zor	ne:			
Date:		Times:	:	Zor	ne:			

	AP	PLICANT AND SI	ONSORING	ORGANIZATION	INFORIVIATIO	NΝ	
		Commercial (for profit)		Noncommercial (no	nprofit)		
Sponso	ring Orga	<sub>nization:</sub> Outlaw Sq	uare				
		rganization (NAME): $\underline{W}$		ka Bobby Rock			
Applica	nt (NAME	:): Wade Morris a	ka Bobby Roc	k Business Phone	<sub>e:</sub> 605-210-17	10	
	-	ain St Deadwood		<del></del>	,		
				(city)	(state)	(zip code)	
Daytime	e phone: 6	05-717-6848	Evening Phone	e: <u>605-641-9162</u>	Fax #: ()		
	behalf to	ofessional event orga o produce this event.		vice provider hired by y	ou that is authori	zed to work	
	Address:						
				(city)	(state)	(zip code)	
Contact	person " <b>o</b>	<b>n site</b> " day of event or fa	acility use Bobby	Rock	Pager/Cell #: <u>605</u> -	641-9162	
( <u>Note</u> :	This perso	on must be in attendar	nce for the duration	on of the event and imm	ediately available	to city officials)	
		Attach a written communication from the Chief Officer of the organization which authorizes the applicant or professional event organizer to apply for this Special Event Permit on their behalf.					
		FEE	ES / PROCEEI	OS / REPORTING			
NO	YES	=	kemption Letter t	onprofit" organization? I o this Special Event Per t, nonprofit status).			
		=	=	ipant fees required? If <b>\</b>			

# OVERALL EVENT DESCRIPTION: ROUTE MAP/ SITE DIAGRAM/ SANITATION

Please provide a **detailed description** of your proposed event. Include details regarding any components of your event such as use of vehicles, animals, rides or any other pertinent information about the event:

Outlav	v Sq	uare concerts in support of Wild Bill Days June 13 & 14
2 band	perfo	rming each day, opener and headliner starting at 6 pm and ending
10 pm		
Reques	sting	Deadwood St. Closure starting at 9 am on Thursday, June 12 for
DMM s	ound	systems load in and set up of stage equipment - through Sunday
June 15	5 at 3	am. Deadwood Street will be used for band load in and spectator
seating	g du	ring the concerts and for Max XXL Screen placement.
Request	ing S	iever St. Closure on Friday, June 13, 6 am until Sunday June 15, Midnight
for bus	parki	ng and band parking. Buses utilize shore power connection. 1 bus
each c	lay,	Friday & Saturday
Request	ing op	pen container zones 1 & 2 on Friday, June 13 from 5 pm to 10 and Saturday
June 1	4 fro	om 12 pm to 10 pm.
*Outlaw	Squa	are is requesting to sell BEER on property for both June 13 & 14, security
will be	set ι	up for ID guests. Outlaw Square will use Deadwood Chamber
specia	l eve	ents license and paid the \$100 per day license.
	OVE	RALL EVENT / FACILITIES RENTAL DESCRIPTION (CONTINUED)
NO	YES	,
	П	Does the event involve the sale or use of alcoholic beverages? If <b>YES</b> , please proved your liquor
_	_	liability insurance information to the last page of this application.
П		Will Items or services be sold at the event? If <b>YES</b> , please describe:
Ш		Artist merchandise will be sold at event
П	П	Does this event involve a moving route of any kind along streets, sidewalks, or highways? If
		YES, attach a detailed map of your proposed route, indicating the direction of travel and
		provide written narrative to explain your route.
П		Does this event involve a fixed venue site? If <b>YES</b> , attach a detailed site map showing all street
_		impacted by the event.

Adopted October 7, 2024

In addition to the route map required above, please attach a diagram showing the overall lay-out and set-up locations for the following items:

	If you intend to cook food in the event area, please specify the method to be used:
	GAS ELECTRIC CHARCOAL OTHER(SPECIFY):
> Fi	rst Aid Facilities and Ambulance locations.
> Ta	ables and Chairs.
> Fe	encing, Barriers and / or Barricades.
<b>G</b>	enerator Locations and / or Source of Electricity.
T C 1 2	ent Rental with Approved Special Event, which is set and amended by resolution, paid to the ity of Deadwood:  0' by 10' Set up and take down
> B	ooths, Exhibits, Displays or Enclosures.
> So	caffolding, Bleachers, Platforms, Stages, Grandstands or Related Structures.
> V	ehicles and / or Trailers.
	rash Containers and Dumpsters.  NOTE): You must properly dispose of waste and garbage throughout the term of your event and namediately upon conclusion of the event, the area must be returned to a clean condition.  umber of trash cans: 8 Trash Containers w / lids:

# SAFETY / SECURITY / ACCESSIBILITY

					and I <b>nternal Securit</b> and private secu	y: urity will handle c	rowd control
		your Accessibil are is ADA (		^	,	with disabilities:	
		the applicant' applicable to t	=	ility to comply	with all City, Count	ty, State and Federal	Disability Access
NO	YES						
		Have you l	nired any Pro	ofessional Sec	urity organization to	handle security arra	ngements for this
Securi	ty Organi:	event? If' zation: Badla	YES, please Ind Securi				
Securit	v Organiz	ation Address	: 11090 S	noma Road	d Belle Fourche	e, Sd	
	-7 - 0-				(city)	(state	e) (zip code)
Securit	y Director	(Name): Fritz	Carlson		Bu	siness phone: <u>605-2</u> 1	10-1710
NO	YES	to ensure th	e safety of	the participan	ts and spectators: _	nd surrounding area v	
Pleas					providing <b>First Aid S</b> vided? Monument	taffing and Equipment Health	nt?
	Num	ber 2	_Emergency	/ Medical Tech	nicians – How provid	<sub>ded?</sub> Monument H	lealth
prop being whic	erty locat g sought a h results	ted in or store and that DEAD from any caus	d in or upor WOOD shall e or reason v	n DEADWOOD not be respor with regard to approval of th	o's property pursual nsible for any damag personal property o	esponsible for any da nt to the activity for ge or loss to or of APP owned by APPLICANT approval is being sou th initial: <u>WM</u>	which approval is LICANT's property I stored or located
DEA	OWOOD r	might have to	pay to any p	erson as a res ty pursuant to	sult of property dam	VOOD from any suminage, personal injury civity for which appro-	or death resulting

# PARKING PLAN / SHUTTLE PLAN / MITIGATION OF IMPACT

		e your plans to notify all residents, businesses and churches impacted by the event:and businesses will be notified through city public hearing notices							
	E	NTERTAINMENT / ATTRACTIONS / RELATED EVENT ACTIVITIES							
NO	YES	Are there any <b>musical entertainment</b> features related to your event or facilities rental? If <b>YES</b> , please state the number of bands and type of music.							
Numb	er of Stag	es: 1 Number of Bands: 4							
Туре с	of Music: (	Country/blues							
		Will <b>sound amplification</b> be used?  If <b>YES</b> , please indicate: Start Time: 6 pmAM / PM – Finish Time: 10 pmAM / PM							
		Will <b>sound check</b> be conducted prior to the event?  If <b>YES</b> , please indicate: Start Time: 3 pmAM / PM – Finish Time: 5 pmAM / PM  Please describe the sound equipment that will be used for your event:  DMM Systems will be doing sound and lighting for the event							
	<ul><li>□</li><li>■</li></ul>	Will any fireworks, rockets or other pyrotechnics be used? If <b>YES</b> , please attach a copy of your permit (issued by the State Fire Marshall's office) to this application.  Are any signs, banners decorations or special lighting be used? If <b>YES</b> , please describe: stage production lighting							
		PROMOTION / ADVERTISING / MARKETING / INTERNET INFORMATION							
NO	YES	Will this event be promoted, advertised or marketed in any manner? If <b>YES</b> , please describe:  Through the Deadwood Chamber, radio, social media, posters							
NO ■	YES	Will there be any live media coverage during your event? If <b>YES</b> , please explain:							
	all event p	ublic inquiries and / or media inquiries for this event to: / Rock PHONE: 605-717-6848							

# INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS/LIQUOR LIABILITY

REQUIRED: Insurance for your event will be required before final permit approval.

Name of Insurance Company: Hub Ins	urances			
Agent's Name: Chris Roberts				
Business Phone: (605-717-6988	_ Policy Number:		Policy Type:	Prop/Caus
Address:				
	(city)		(state)	(zip code)
For final permit approval, you will no	eed commercial general I	iability insi	urance that na	mes "the City of
Deadwood, its officers, employees and a	gents" as an additional insu	ıred. Insura	nce coverage m	ust be maintained
for the duration of the event. To deter	mine the amount of insura	ance covera	ige necessary, i	please contact the
Finance Office at (605) 578-2600 – Fax #	(605) 578-2084.			
The City must be named as an "addition	onal insured." Please obtain	n the requi	red insurance a	and mail an origina
insurance certificate to: City of Deadwo				=
A	AFFIDAVIT OF APPLI	CANT		
Advance Cancellation Notice Required	: If this event is cancelled	l, notify the	e Deadwood Po	olice Department.
Otherwise, City personnel and equipmen	nt may be needlessly dispa	tched.		
I certify that the information in the fore	going application is true a	nd correct t	to the best of r	ny knowledge and
belief and that I have read, understand a	and agree to abide by the r	ules and re	gulations gover	ning the proposed
Special Event and I understand that this	application is made subject	ct to the rul	es and regulati	ons established by
the City Commission of Deadwood. I ag	ree to abide by these rule	s and furth	er certify that	I, on behalf of the
organization, am also authorized to com	mit that organization, and	therefore a	gree to be fina	ncially responsible
for any cost and fees that may be incurr	ed by or on behalf of the Ev	vent to the	City of Deadwo	ood.
Name of Applicant (PRINT): Wade Mo	rris aka Bobby Rock	Title:	Director	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1/28/2025	

(Signature of Applicant/Sponsoring Organization)

## **2024 BUDGET WORKSHEET**Parking Donation Allocations

## 2024

## Organization Allocated

Black Hills Auxiliary Post 5969	\$	2,500.00		
DARE 5th Grade	\$	1,000.00		
DARE 7th Grade	\$	1,000.00		
Deadwood Alive	\$	1,500.00		
Dwd-Lead 76ers Swim Team	\$	1,500.00		
Digger Track and Field Team	\$	500.00		
Feeding Deadwood	\$	2,800.00		
Golden Gang Easter Egg Hunt	\$	700.00		
Lead/Dwd Area Lions Club	\$	1,000.00		
Lead/Dwd Clothe-A-Kid	\$	2,000.00		
Lead/Dwd Drama Team	Owd Drama Team \$ 500			
Lead/Deadwood Baseball Assoc	\$	750.00		
Lead/Dwd 49ers BHY Football & Cheer	\$	750.00		
Little Digger Ratz	\$ \$	1,000.00		
Northern Hills CASA Program	\$	1,000.00		
Octavia's Promise	\$ \$ \$ \$	250.00		
Santa Shop Elves	\$	500.00		
Shop with a Cop	\$	750.00		
TeamMates Lead/Deadwood	\$	1,000.00		
Twin City Animal Shelter	\$	500.00		
Twin City Clothing Center	\$	1,200.00		
Twin City Senior Center	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
TOTAL ALL NON-PROFITS	\$	23,700.00		

Net Donations to Allocate	\$ 23,700.00
Fees/CC Processing	\$ 2,786.53
Advertising	\$ 449.41
Donations	\$ 26,935.94



February 15, 2025

City of Deadwood, South Dakota ATTN: David R. Ruth, Jr. 102 Sherman St Deadwood, SD 57732

RE: Lease with Option to Purchase Agreement No. 40005922

Dear Mr. Ruth:

Enclosed please find the following documentation for this lease:

- Lease with Option to Purchase Agreement No. 40005922
- Exhibit A Equipment Description
- Exhibit B Rental Payments
- Exhibit C Certificate of Acceptance
- Exhibit D Resolution
- Insurance Coverage Information

Please fill in the name and address of your insurance agent where indicated. It is important that you request a certificate of insurance be forwarded to our office just as soon as possible.

- Certificate of Incumbency
- 8038-G -- We will take care of filing this form with the IRS. Please sign both originals where indicated in **blue ink**.

Please sign and seal all documents where indicated and return all of the executed documents to my attention. You can reach me at (701) 639-7209 if you have any other questions pertaining to the documentation. Thank you.

Sincerely,

CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc.

Andy Erickson Vice President

## LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT NO. 40005922

Between

CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc.

As Lessor

and

## CITY OF DEADWOOD, SOUTH DAKOTA

As Lessee

Dated as of February 15, 2025

THIS LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT dated as of 2/15/2025 (the Lease), by and between CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc., a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the state of North Dakota as lessor ("Lessor") whose address is 3266 Oak Ridge Loop E West Fargo, ND 58078; and City of Deadwood, South Dakota a political subdivision of the state of South Dakota as lessee ("Lessee"), whose address is 102 Sherman St. Deadwood, SD 57732:

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Lessee is authorized by law to acquire such items of personal property as are needed to carry out its governmental functions, and to acquire such personal property by entering into lease with option to purchase agreements; and

WHEREAS, Lessee has determined that it is necessary for it to acquire under this Lease certain items of personal property described herein as Equipment; and

WHEREAS, Lessor is willing to acquire such items of Equipment and to lease them to Lessee pursuant to this Lease;

NOW THEREFORE, in the joint and mutual exercise of their powers, and in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto recite and agree as follows:

#### ARTICLE I

#### **DEFINITIONS AND EXHIBITS**

Section 1.1. <u>Definitions</u>. Unless the context otherwise requires, the terms defined in this Section shall, for all purposes of this Lease, have the meanings herein specified.

<u>Contractor</u>: Each of the manufacturers or vendors from whom Lessee (or Lessor at Lessee's request) has ordered or will order or with whom Lessee (or Lessor at Lessee's request) has contracted or will contract for the manufacture, delivery and/or installation of the Equipment.

<u>Equipment</u>: The personal property described in the attached Exhibit A which is being leased with option to purchase by Lessee pursuant to this Lease.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>: The twelve month fiscal period of Lessee which commences on <u>January 1<sup>st</sup></u> in every year and ends on the following December 31st.

<u>Independent Counsel</u>: An attorney duly admitted to the practice of law before the highest court of the State who is not a full-time employee of Lessor or Lessee.

<u>Interest</u>: The portion of any Rental Payment designated as and comprising interest as shown in the attached Exhibit B.

<u>Net Proceeds</u>: Any insurance proceeds or condemnation award, paid with respect to the Equipment, remaining after payment there from of all expenses incurred in the collection thereof.

<u>Non-appropriation</u>: The failure of City of Deadwood, South Dakota to appropriate money for any Fiscal Year of Lessee sufficient for the continued performance of this Lease by Lessee, as evidenced by the passage of an ordinance or resolution specifically prohibiting Lessee from performing its obligations under this Lease, and from using any moneys to pay the Rental Payments due under this Lease for a designated Fiscal Year and all subsequent Fiscal Years.

Payment Date: The date upon which any Rental Payment is due and payable as provided in Exhibit B.

<u>Permitted Encumbrances</u>: As of any particular time: (i) liens for taxes and assessments not then delinquent, or which Lessee may, pursuant to the provisions of Section 7.3 hereof, permit to remain unpaid, (ii) this Lease and amendments hereto, (iii) Lessor's interest in the Equipment, and (iv) any mechanic's, laborer's,

materialmen's, supplier's or vendor's lien or right not filed or perfected in the manner prescribed by law, other than any lien arising through a Contractor or which Lessee may, pursuant to Article VIII hereof, permit to remain unpaid.

<u>Principal</u>: The portion of any Rental Payment designated as principal in the attached Exhibit B.

<u>Purchase Option Price</u>: With respect to the Equipment, as of the Payment Dates specified in the attached Exhibit B, the amount so designated and set forth opposite each such date in the attached Exhibit B.

Rental Payment: The payment due from Lessee to Lessor on each Payment Date during the Term of this Lease, as shown on Exhibit B.

<u>Specifications</u>: The bid specifications and/or purchase order pursuant to which Lessee has ordered the Equipment from a Contractor.

State: The State of South Dakota.

<u>State and Federal Law or Laws</u>: The Constitution and any law of the State and any charter, ordinance, rule or regulation of any agency or political subdivision of the State; and any law of the United States, and any rule or regulation of any federal agency.

Term of this Lease or Lease Term: The period during which this Lease is in effect as specified in Section 4.1.

Section 1.2. Exhibits.

The following Exhibits are attached to and by reference made a part of this Lease:

<u>Exhibit A</u>: A description of the Equipment being leased by Lessee pursuant to this Lease, including the serial number thereof which shall be inserted when available.

Exhibit B: A schedule indicating the date and amount of each Rental Payment coming due during the Lease Term, the amount of each Rental Payment comprising Principal and Interest, and the price at which Lessee may exercise its option to purchase Lessor's interest in the Equipment in accordance with Article X. The due date of each Rental Payment shall be inserted on Exhibit B by Lessor when available.

<u>Exhibit C</u>: A Certificate of Acceptance of Lessee indicating that the Equipment has been delivered and installed in accordance with the Specifications, and has been accepted by Lessee, the date on which Rental Payments shown in Exhibit B shall commence, and that certain other requirements have been met by Lessee.

Exhibit D: A form of resolution of the governing body of Lessee relating to the Lease and certain federal tax matters.

#### ARTICLE II

## REPRESENTATIONS, COVENANTS AND WARRANTIES

- Section 2.1. <u>Representations, Covenants and Warranties of Lessee</u>. Lessee represents, covenants and warrants as follows:
  - (a) Lessee is a political subdivision of the State, duly organized and existing under the Constitution and laws of the State.
  - (b) Lessee is authorized under the Constitution and laws of the State to enter into this Lease and the transactions contemplated hereby, and to perform all of its obligations hereunder.
  - (c) The officer of Lessee executing this Lease has been duly authorized to execute and deliver this Lease under the terms and provisions of a resolution of Lessee's governing body, or by other appropriate official action.

- (d) In authorizing and executing this Lease, Lessee has complied with all public bidding and other State and Federal Laws applicable to this Lease and the acquisition of the Equipment by Lessee.
- (e) Lessee will not pledge, mortgage or assign this Lease, or its duties and obligations hereunder to any other person, firm or corporation except as provided under the terms of this Lease.
- (f) Lessee will use the Equipment during the Lease Term only to perform the essential governmental functions needed by City of Deadwood, South Dakota.
- (g) Lessee will take no action that would cause the Interest portion of the Rental Payments to become includible in gross income of the recipient for federal income tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the Code) and Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (the Regulations), and Lessee will take and will cause its officers, employees and agents to take all affirmative actions legally within its power necessary to ensure that the Interest portion of the Rental Payments does not become includible in gross income of the recipient for federal income tax purposes under the Code and Regulations.
- (h) Upon delivery and installation of the Equipment, Lessee will provide to Lessor a completed and executed copy of the Certificate of Acceptance attached hereto as Exhibit C.
- (i) Lessee will cause a resolution substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D to be adopted by its governing body.
- (j) Lessee will submit to the Secretary of the Treasury an information reporting statement at the time and in the form required by the Code and the Regulations.
- Section 2.2. <u>Representations, Covenants and Warranties of Lessor</u>. Lessor represents, covenants and warrants as follows:
  - (a) Lessor is a corporation duly organized, existing and in good standing under and by virtue of the laws of the state of North Dakota, and is duly qualified and in good standing as a domestic corporation authorized to transact business in the State; has power to enter into this Lease; is possessed of full power to own and hold real and personal property, and to lease the same; and has duly authorized the execution and delivery of this Lease.
  - (b) Neither the execution and delivery of this Lease, nor the fulfillment of or compliance with the terms and conditions thereof, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereby, conflicts with or results in a breach of the terms, conditions or provisions of any restriction or any agreement or instrument to which Lessor is now a party or by which Lessor is bound, constitutes a default under any of the foregoing, or results in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance whatsoever upon any of the property or assets of Lessor, or upon the Equipment except Permitted Encumbrances.

#### ARTICLE III

## LEASE OF EQUIPMENT

- Section 3.1. <u>Lease</u>. Lessor hereby leases the Equipment to Lessee, and Lessee hereby leases the Equipment from Lessor, upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Lease.
- Section 3.2. <u>Possession and Enjoyment</u>. Lessor hereby covenants to provide Lessee during the Term of this Lease with the quiet use and enjoyment of the Equipment, and Lessee shall during the Term of this Lease peaceably and quietly have and hold and enjoy the Equipment, without suit, trouble or hindrance from Lessor, except as expressly set forth in this Lease. Lessor will, at the request of Lessee and at Lessee's cost, join in any legal action in which Lessee asserts its right to such possession and enjoyment to the extent Lessor lawfully may do so.

Section 3.3. <u>Lessor Access to Equipment</u>. The Lessee agrees that Lessor shall have the right at all reasonable times to examine and inspect the Equipment. Lessee further agrees that Lessor shall have such rights of access to the Equipment as may be reasonably necessary to cause the proper maintenance of the Equipment in the event of failure by Lessee to perform its obligations hereunder.

#### ARTICLE IV

#### TERM OF LEASE

Section 4.1. <u>Lease Term</u>. This Lease shall be in effect for a Term commencing upon its date of execution and ending as provided in Section 4.5.

Section 4.2. <u>Termination by Lessee</u>. In the sole event of Non-appropriation, Lessee shall have the right to terminate this Lease, in whole but not in part, at the end of any Fiscal Year of Lessee, in the manner and subject to the terms specified in this Section and Section 4.4. Lessee may effect such termination by giving Lessor a written notice of termination and by paying to Lessor any Rental Payments and other amounts which are due and have not been paid at or before the end of its then current Fiscal Year. Lessee shall endeavor to give notice of termination not less than sixty (60) days prior to the end of such Fiscal Year, and shall notify Lessor of any anticipated termination. In the event of termination of this Lease as provided in this Section, Lessee shall deliver possession of the Equipment to Lessor in accordance with Section 12.3, and shall convey to Lessor or release its interest in the Equipment within ten (10) days after the termination of this Lease.

Section 4.3. <u>Intent to Continue Lease Term; Appropriations</u>. Lessee presently intends to continue this Lease for its entire Term and to pay all Rental Payments specified in Exhibit B. The officer of Lessee responsible for preparation of Lessee's budget shall include in the budget request for each Fiscal Year the Rental Payments to become due in such Fiscal Year, and shall use all reasonable and lawful means available to secure the appropriation of money for such Fiscal Year sufficient to pay the Rental Payments coming due therein. Lessee reasonably believes that moneys in an amount sufficient to make all such Rental Payments can and will lawfully be appropriated and made available for this purpose.

Section 4.4. <u>Effect of Termination</u>. Upon termination of this Lease as provided in Section 4.2, Lessee shall not be responsible for the payment of any additional Rental Payments coming due with respect to succeeding Fiscal Years, but if Lessee has not delivered possession of the Equipment to Lessor in accordance with Section 12.3 and conveyed to Lessor or released its interest in the Equipment within ten (10) days after the termination of this Lease, the termination shall nevertheless be effective, but Lessee shall be responsible for the payment of damages in an amount equal to the amount of the Rental Payments thereafter coming due under Exhibit B which are attributable to the number of days after such ten (10) day period during which Lessee fails to take such actions and for any other loss suffered by Lessor as a result of Lessee's failure to take such actions as required.

Section 4.5. <u>Termination of Lease Term</u>. The Term of this Lease will terminate upon the occurrence of the first of the following events:

- (a) the termination thereof by Lessee in accordance with Section 4.2;
- (b) the exercise by Lessee of its option to purchase Lessor's interest in the Equipment pursuant to Article X;
- (c) a default by Lessee and Lessor's election to terminate this Lease pursuant to Article XII; or
- (d) the payment by Lessee of all Rental Payments and other amounts authorized or required to be paid by Lessee hereunder.

### ARTICLE V

## RENTAL PAYMENTS

Section 5.1. <u>Rental Payments</u>. Lessee agrees to pay Rental Payments during the Term of this Lease, in the amounts and on the dates specified in Exhibit B. All Rental Payments shall be paid to Lessor at its offices at the address specified in the first paragraph of this Lease, or to such other person or entity to which Lessor has assigned such Rental Payments as specified in Article XI, at such place as such assignee may from time to time designate by written notice to Lessee. Lessee shall pay the Rental Payments exclusively from moneys legally available therefor, in lawful money of the United States of America, to Lessor or, in the event of assignment of the right to receive Rental Payments by Lessor, to its assignee. Interest shall accrue from the first day of the calendar month in which the Certificate of Acceptance is executed.

Section 5.2. <u>Current Expense</u>. The obligations of Lessee under this Lease, including its obligation to pay the Rental Payments due with respect to the Equipment, in any Fiscal Year for which this Lease is in effect, shall constitute a current expense of Lessee for such Fiscal Year and shall not constitute an indebtedness of Lessee within the meaning of the Constitution and laws of the State. Nothing herein shall constitute a pledge by Lessee of any taxes or other moneys, other than moneys lawfully appropriated from time to time by or for the benefit of Lessee in the annual budget and the proceeds or Net Proceeds of the Equipment, to the payment of any Rental Payment or other amount coming due hereunder.

Section 5.3. <u>Interest Component</u>. A portion of each Rental Payment is paid as and represents the payment of Interest. Exhibit B sets forth the Interest component of each Rental Payment.

Section 5.4. Rental Payments to be Unconditional. Except as provided in Section 4.2, the obligation of Lessee to make Rental Payments or any other payments required hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional in all events. Notwithstanding any dispute between Lessee and Lessor or any other person, Lessee shall make all Rental Payments and other payments required hereunder when due and shall not withhold any Rental Payment or other payment pending final resolution of such dispute nor shall Lessee assert any right of set-off or counterclaim against its obligation to make such Rental Payments or other payments required under this Lease. Lessee's obligation to make Rental Payments or other payments during the Lease Term shall not be abated through accident or unforeseen circumstances. However, nothing herein shall be construed to release Lessor from the performance of its obligations hereunder; and if Lessor should fail to perform any such obligation, Lessee may institute such legal action against Lessor as Lessee may deem necessary to compel the performance of such obligation or to recover damages therefor.

#### ARTICLE VI

## INSURANCE AND NEGLIGENCE

Section 6.1. <u>Liability Insurance</u>. Upon receipt of possession of the Equipment, Lessee shall take such measures as may be necessary to ensure that any liability for injuries to or death of any person or damage to or loss of property arising out of or in any way relating to the condition or the operation of the Equipment or any part thereof, is covered by a blanket or other general liability insurance policy maintained by Lessee. The Net Proceeds of all such insurance shall be applied toward extinguishment or satisfaction of the liability with respect to which any Net Proceeds may be paid.

Section 6.2. <u>Property Insurance</u>. Upon receipt of possession of the Equipment, Lessee shall have and assume the risk of loss with respect thereto. Lessee shall procure and maintain continuously in effect during the Term of this Lease, all-risk insurance, subject only to the standard exclusions contained in the policy, in such amount as will be at least sufficient so that a claim may be made for the full replacement cost of any part thereof damaged or destroyed and to pay the applicable Purchase Option Price of the Equipment. Such insurance may be provided by a rider to an existing policy or under a separate policy. Such insurance may be written with customary deductible amounts. The Net Proceeds of insurance required by this Section shall be applied to the prompt repair, restoration or replacement of the Equipment, or to the purchase of the Equipment, as provided in Section 6.6. Any Net Proceeds not needed for those purposes shall be paid to Lessee.

Section 6.3. <u>Worker's Compensation Insurance</u>. If required by State law, Lessee shall carry worker's compensation insurance covering all employees on, in, near or about the Equipment, and upon request, shall furnish to Lessor certificates evidencing such coverage throughout the Term of this Lease.

Section 6.4. <u>Requirements For All Insurance</u>. All insurance policies (or riders) required by this Article shall be taken out and maintained with responsible insurance companies organized under the laws of one of

the states of the United States and qualified to do business in the State; and shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not cancel or revise coverage thereunder without giving written notice to the insured parties at least ten (10) days before the cancellation or revision becomes effective. All insurance policies or riders required by Sections 6.1 and 6.2 shall name Lessee and Lessor as insured parties, and any insurance policy or rider required by Section 6.3 shall name Lessee as insured party. Lessee shall deposit with Lessor policies (and riders) evidencing any such insurance procured by it, or a certificate or certificates of the respective insurers stating that such insurance is in full force and effect. Before the expiration of any such policy (or rider), Lessee shall furnish to Lessor evidence that the policy has been renewed or replaced by another policy conforming to the provisions of this Article, unless such insurance is no longer obtainable in which event Lessee shall notify Lessor of this fact.

Section 6.5. <u>Lessee's Negligence</u>. Lessee assumes all risks and liabilities, whether or not covered by insurance, for loss or damage to the Equipment and for injury to or death of any person or damage to any property, whether such injury or death be with respect to agents or employees of Lessee or of third parties, and whether such property damage be to Lessee's property or the property of others, which is proximately caused by the negligent conduct of Lessee, its officers, employees and agents. Lessee hereby assumes responsibility for and agrees to reimburse Lessor for all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees) of whatsoever kind and nature, imposed on, incurred by or asserted against Lessor that in any way relate to or arise out of a claim, suit or proceeding based in whole or in part upon the negligent conduct of Lessee, its officers, employees and agents, to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 6.6. Damage to or Destruction of Equipment. If after delivery of the Equipment to Lessee all or any part of the Equipment is lost, stolen, destroyed or damaged beyond repair, Lessee shall as soon as practible after such event either: (i) replace the same at Lessee's sole cost and expense with equipment of equal or greater value to the Equipment immediately prior to the time of the loss occurrence, such replacement equipment to be subject to Lessor's reasonable approval, whereupon such replacement shall be substituted in this Lease by appropriate endorsement; or (ii) pay the applicable Purchase Option Price of the Equipment as set forth in Exhibit B. Lessee shall notify Lessor of which course of action it will take within fifteen (15) days after the loss occurrence. If Lessee fails or refuses to notify Lessor within the required period, Lessor may, at its option, declare the applicable Purchase Option Price of the Equipment set forth in Exhibit B immediately due and payable, and Lessee shall be obligated to pay the same. The Net Proceeds of all insurance payable with respect to the Equipment shall be available to Lessee and shall be used to discharge Lessee's obligation under this Section. On payment of the Purchase Option Price, this Lease shall terminate and Lessee thereupon shall become entitled to the Equipment AS WITHOUT WARRANTIES, **EXPRESS** OR IMPLIED, **INCLUDING** WARRANTIES MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR FITNESS FOR THE USE CONTEMPLATED BY LESSEE, except that the Equipment shall not be subject to any lien or encumbrance created by or arising through Lessor.

## ARTICLE VII

### OTHER OBLIGATIONS OF LESSEE

Section 7.1. <u>Use; Permits</u>. Lessee shall exercise due care in the installation, use, operation and maintenance of the Equipment, and shall not install, use, operate or maintain the Equipment improperly, carelessly, in violation of any State and Federal Law or for a purpose or in a manner contrary to that contemplated by this Lease. Lessee shall obtain all permits and licenses necessary for the installation, operation, possession and use of the Equipment. Lessee shall comply with all State and Federal Laws applicable to the installation, use, possession and operation of the Equipment, and if compliance with any such State and Federal Law requires changes or additions to be made to the Equipment, such changes or additions shall be made by Lessee at its expense.

Section 7.2. <u>Maintenance of Equipment by Lessee</u>. Lessee shall, at its own expense, maintain, preserve and keep the Equipment in good repair, working order and condition, and shall from time to time make all repairs and replacements necessary to keep the Equipment in such condition. Lessor shall have no responsibility for any of these repairs or replacements.

Section 7.3. <u>Taxes, Other Governmental Charges and Utility Charges</u>. Except as expressly limited by this Section, Lessee shall pay all taxes and other charges of any kind which are at any time lawfully assessed or levied against or with respect to the Equipment, the Rental Payments or any part thereof, or which become due during the Term of this Lease, whether assessed against Lessee or Lessor. Lessee shall also pay when due all gas, water, steam, electricity, heat, power, telephone, and other charges incurred in the operation,

maintenance, use, occupancy and upkeep of the Equipment, and all special assessments and charges lawfully made by any governmental body for public improvements that may be secured by a lien on the Equipment; provided that with respect to special assessments or other governmental charges that may lawfully be paid in installments over a period of years, Lessee shall be obligated to pay only such installments as are required to be paid during the Term of this Lease as and when the same become due. Lessee shall not be required to pay any federal, state or local income, inheritance, estate, succession, transfer, gift, franchise, gross receipts, profit, excess profit, capital stock, corporate, or other similar tax payable by Lessor, its successors or assigns, unless such tax is made in lieu of or as a substitute for any tax, assessment or charge which is the obligation of Lessee under this Section.

Lessee may, at its own expense and in its own name, in good faith contest any such taxes, assessments, utility and other charges and, in the event of any such contest, may permit the taxes, assessments, utility or other charges so contested to remain unpaid during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom unless Lessor shall notify Lessee that, in the opinion of Independent Counsel, by nonpayment of any such items the interest of Lessor in the Equipment will be materially endangered or the Equipment or any part thereof will be subject to loss or forfeiture, in which event Lessee shall promptly pay such taxes, assessments, utility or other charges or provide Lessor with full security against any loss which may result from nonpayment, in form satisfactory to Lessor.

Section 7.4. <u>Advances</u>. If Lessee shall fail to perform any of its obligations under this Article, Lessor may, but shall not be obligated to, take such action as may be necessary to cure such failure, including the advancement of money, and Lessee shall be obligated to repay all such advances on demand, with interest at the rate of 18% per annum or the maximum rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the advance to the date of repayment.

#### ARTICLE VIII

#### **TITLE**

Section 8.1. <u>Title</u>. During the Term of this Lease, and so long as Lessee is not in default under Article XII, legal title to the Equipment and any and all repairs, replacements, substitutions and modifications to it shall be in Lessee. Upon termination of this Lease for any of the reasons specified in Section 4.5, Clauses (a) and (c), full and unencumbered legal title to the Equipment shall pass to Lessor, and Lessee shall have no further interest therein. In either of such events, Lessee shall execute and deliver to Lessor such documents as Lessor may request to evidence the passage of legal title to the Equipment to Lessor and the termination of Lessee's interest therein, and upon request by Lessor shall deliver possession of the Equipment to Lessor in accordance with Section 12.3. Upon termination of this Lease for any of the reasons specified in Section 4.5, Clauses (b) and (d), Lessor's security or other interest in the Equipment shall terminate, and Lessor shall execute and deliver to Lessee such documents as Lessee may request to evidence the termination of Lessor's security or other interest in the Equipment.

Section 8.2. Security Interest. Lessor shall have and retain a security interest under the Uniform Commercial Code in the Equipment, the proceeds thereof and all repairs, replacements, substitutions and modifications thereto or thereof made pursuant to Section 8.5, in order to secure Lessee's payment of all Rental Payments due during the Term of this Lease and the performance of all other obligations herein to be performed by Lessee. If any portion of the Equipment shall constitute a vehicle, Lessor shall have authority, upon filing the manufacturer's certificate of origin for such Equipment, to require the notation of Lessor's security interest on any applicable records and the certificate of title for such Equipment. Lessee will join with Lessor in executing such financing statements or other documents and will perform such acts as Lessor may request to establish and maintain a valid security interest in the Equipment. If requested by Lessor, Lessee shall conspicuously mark the Equipment with appropriate lettering, labels or tags, and maintain such markings during the Term of this Lease, so as clearly to disclose Lessor's security interest in the Equipment.

Section 8.3. <u>Liens</u>. During the Term of this Lease, Lessee shall not, directly or indirectly, create, incur, assume or suffer to exist any mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim on or with respect to the Equipment, other than the respective rights of Lessor and Lessee as herein provided and Permitted Encumbrances. Except as expressly provided in Section 7.3 and this Article, Lessee shall promptly, at its own expense, take such action as may be necessary duly to discharge or remove any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim if the same shall arise at any time. Lessee shall reimburse Lessor for any expense incurred by Lessor in order to discharge or remove any such mortgage, pledge, lien, charge, encumbrance or claim.

Section 8.4. <u>Installation of Lessee's Equipment</u>. Lessee may at any time and from time to time, in its sole discretion and at its own expense, install other items of equipment in or upon the Equipment, which items shall be identified by tags or other symbols affixed thereto as property of Lessee. All such items so identified shall remain the sole property of Lessee, in which Lessor shall have no interest, and may be modified or removed by Lessee at any time provided that Lessee shall repair and restore any and all damage to the Equipment resulting from the installation, modification or removal of any such items. Nothing in this Lease shall prevent Lessee from purchasing items to be installed pursuant to this Section under a conditional sale or lease with option to purchase contract, or subject to a vendor's lien or security agreement, as security for the unpaid portion of the purchase price thereof, provided that no such lien or security interest shall attach to any part of the Equipment.

Section 8.5. Modification of Equipment. Lessee shall, at its own expense, have the right to make repairs to the Equipment, and to make repairs, replacements, substitutions and modifications to all or any of the parts thereof. All such work and any part or component used or installed to make a repair or as a replacement, substitution or modification, shall thereafter comprise part of the Equipment and be subject to the provisions of this Lease. Such work shall not in any way damage the Equipment or cause it to be used for purposes other than those authorized under the provisions of State and Federal Law or those contemplated by this Lease; and the Equipment, upon completion of any such work shall be of a value which is not less than the value of the Equipment immediately prior to the commencement of such work. Any property for which a replacement or substitution is made pursuant to this Section may be disposed of by Lessee in such manner and on such terms as are determined by Lessee. Lessee will not permit any mechanic's or other lien to be established or remain against the Equipment for labor or materials furnished in connection with any repair, replacement, substitution or modification made by Lessee pursuant to this Section; provided that if any such lien is established and Lessee shall first notify Lessor of Lessee's intention to do so, Lessee may in good faith contest any lien filed or established against the Equipment, and in such event may permit the items so contested to remain undischarged and unsatisfied during the period of such contest and any appeal therefrom unless Lessor shall notify Lessee that, in the opinion of Independent Counsel, by nonpayment of any such item the interest of Lessor in the Equipment will be materially endangered or the Equipment or any part thereof will be subject to loss or forfeiture, in which event Lessee shall promptly pay and cause to be satisfied and discharged all such unpaid items or provide Lessor with full security against any such loss or forfeiture, in form satisfactory to Lessor. Lessor will cooperate fully with Lessee in any such contest, upon the request and at the expense of Lessee.

Section 8.6. <u>Personal Property</u>. The Equipment is and shall at all times be and remain personal property notwithstanding that the Equipment or any part thereof may be or hereafter become in any manner affixed or attached to or embedded in or permanently rested upon real property or any building thereon or attached in any manner to what is permanent by means of cement, plaster, nails, bolts, screws or otherwise.

## ARTICLE IX

### WARRANTIES

Section 9.1. <u>Selection of Equipment</u>. The Equipment and the Contractor have been selected by Lessee, and Lessor shall have no responsibility in connection with the selection of the Equipment, its suitability for the use intended by Lessee, the acceptance by the Contractor or its sales representative of the order submitted, or any delay or failure by the Contractor or its sales representative to manufacture, deliver or install the Equipment for use by Lessee. Lessee authorizes Lessor to add the serial number of the Equipment to Exhibit A when available.

Section 9.2. <u>Installation and Maintenance of Equipment</u>. Lessor shall have no obligation to install, erect, test, inspect, service or maintain the Equipment under any circumstances, but such actions shall be the obligation of Lessee or the Contractor.

Section 9.3. <u>Contractor's Warranties</u>. Lessor hereby assigns to Lessee for and during the Term of this Lease, all of its interest in all Contractor's warranties and guarantees, express or implied, issued on or applicable to the Equipment, and Lessor hereby authorizes Lessee to obtain the customary services furnished in connection with such warranties and guarantees at Lessee's expense.

Section 9.4. <u>Patent Infringement</u>. Lessor hereby assigns to Lessee for and during the Term of this Lease all of its interest in patent indemnity protection provided by any Contractor with respect to the Equipment.

Such assignment of patent indemnity protection by Lessor to Lessee shall constitute the entire liability of Lessor for any patent infringement by Equipment furnished pursuant to this Lease.

Section 9.5. <u>Disclaimer of Wartanties</u>. THE EQUIPMENT IS DELIVERED AS IS, AND LESSOR MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO THE VALUE, DESIGN, CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR FITNESS FOR THE USE CONTEMPLATED BY LESSEE OF THE EQUIPMENT, OR ANY OTHER REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY WITH RESPECT TO THE EQUIPMENT.

#### ARTICLE X

## OPTION TO PURCHASE

Section 10.1. When Available. Lessee shall have the option to purchase Lessor's interest in the Equipment on any Payment Date for the then applicable Purchase Option Price set forth in Exhibit B, but only if Lessee is not in default under this Lease, and only in the manner provided in this Article.

Section 10.2. Exercise of Option. Lessee shall give notice to Lessor of its intention to exercise its option not less than thirty (30) days prior to the Payment Date on which the option is to be exercised and shall deposit with Lessor on the date of exercise an amount equal to all Rental Payments and any other amounts then due or past due (including the Rental Payment due on the Payment Date on which the option is to be exercised) and the applicable Purchase Option Price set forth in Exhibit B. The closing shall be on the Payment Date on which the option is to be exercised at the office of Lessor.

Section 10.3. <u>Release of Lessor's Interest</u>. Upon exercise of the purchase option by Lessee, Lessor shall convey or release to Lessee, all of its right, title and/or interest in and to the Equipment by delivering to Lessee such documents as Lessee deems necessary for this purpose.

#### ARTICLE XI

## ASSIGNMENT, SUBLEASING, MORTGAGING AND SELLING

Section 11.1. <u>Assignment by Lessor</u>. Lessor shall not assign its obligations under this Lease, and no purported assignment thereof shall be effective. All of Lessor's right, title and/or interest in and to this Lease, the Rental Payments and other amounts due hereunder and the Equipment may be assigned and reassigned in whole or in part to one or more assignees or subassignees by Lessor at any time, without the consent of Lessee. No such assignment shall be effective as against Lessee unless and until the assignor shall have filed with Lessee a copy or written notice thereof identifying the assignee. Lessee shall pay all Rental Payments due hereunder to or at the direction of Lessor or the assignee named in the most recent assignment or notice of assignment filed with Lessee. During the Lease Term Lessee shall keep a complete and accurate record of all such assignments. In the event Lessor assigns participations in its right, title and/or interest in and to this Lease, the Rental Payments and other amounts due hereunder and the Equipment, such participants shall be considered to be Lessor with respect to their participated shares thereof.

Section 11.2. <u>Assignment and Subleasing by Lessee</u>. Neither this Lease nor Lessee's interest in the Equipment may be assigned by Lessee without the written consent of Lessor. However, the Equipment may be subleased by Lessee, in whole or in part, without the consent of Lessor, subject, however, to each of the following conditions:

- (i) This Lease and the obligation of Lessee to make Rental Payments hereunder, shall remain obligations of Lessee.
- (ii) The sublessee shall assume the obligations of Lessee hereunder to the extent of the interest subleased.
- (iii) Lessee shall, within thirty (30) days after the delivery thereof, furnish or cause to be furnished to Lessor a true and complete copy of such sublease.

- (iv) No sublease by Lessee shall cause the Equipment to be used for a purpose other than a governmental function authorized under the provisions of the Constitution and laws of the State.
- (v) No sublease shall cause the Interest component of the Rental Payments due with respect to the Equipment to become includible in gross income of the recipient for federal income tax purposes.

Section 11.3. <u>Restriction on Mortgage or Sale of Equipment by Lessee</u>. Except as provided in Section 11.2, Lessee will not mortgage, sell, assign, transfer or convey the Equipment or any portion thereof during the Term of this Lease, or remove any Equipment not constituting a vehicle from its boundaries, without the written consent of Lessor. Lessee shall not, without the written permission of Lessor, store or house any Equipment constituting a vehicle outside the corporate boundaries of Lessee.

#### ARTICLE XII

#### **EVENTS OF DEFAULT AND REMEDIES**

Section 12.1. Events of Default Defined. The following shall be "events of default" under this Lease and the terms "events of default" and "default" shall mean, whenever they are used in this Lease, with respect to the Equipment, any one or more of the following events:

- (i) Failure by Lessee to pay any Rental Payment or other payment required to be paid under this Lease at the time specified herein and the continuation of said failure for a period of three (3) days after telephonic or telegraphic notice given by Lessor that the payment referred to in such notice has not been received, such telephonic or telegraphic notice to be subsequently confirmed in writing, or after written notice.
- (ii) Failure by Lessee to observe and perform any covenant, condition or agreement on its part to be observed or performed, other than as referred to in Clause (i) of this Section, for a period of thirty (30) days after written notice specifying such failure and requesting that it be remedied has been given to Lessee by Lessor, unless Lessor shall agree in writing to an extension of such time prior to its expiration; provided, however, if the failure stated in the notice cannot be corrected within the applicable period, Lessor will not unreasonably withhold its consent to an extension of such time if corrective action is instituted by Lessee within the applicable period and diligently pursued until the default is corrected.
- (iii) The filing by Lessee of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, or failure by Lessee promptly to lift any execution, garnishment or attachment of such consequence as would impair the ability of Lessee to carry on its governmental function or adjudication of Lessee as a bankrupt, or assignment by Lessee for the benefit of creditors, or the entry by Lessee into an agreement of composition with creditors, or the approval by a court of competent jurisdiction of a petition applicable to Lessee in any proceedings instituted under the provisions of the Federal Bankruptcy Statute, as amended, or under any similar acts which may hereafter be enacted.

The provisions of this Section 12.1 and Section 12.2 are subject to the following limitation: if by reason of <u>force majeure</u> Lessee is unable in whole or in part to carry out its obligations under this Lease with respect to the Equipment, <u>other than its obligation to pay Rental Payments with respect thereto which shall be paid when due notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, Lessee shall not be deemed in default during the continuance of such inability. The term "<u>force majeure</u>" as used herein shall mean, without limitation, the following: acts of God; strikes, lockouts or other labor disturbances; acts of public enemies; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or the State or their respective departments, agencies or officials, or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; landslides; earthquakes; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; breakage or accident to machinery, transmission pipes or canals; or any other cause or event not reasonably within the control of Lessee and not resulting from its negligence. Lessee agrees, however, to remedy with all reasonable dispatch the cause or causes preventing Lessee from carrying out its obligations under this Lease; provided that the settlement of strikes, lockouts and other labor disturbances shall be entirely within the discretion of Lessee and Lessee shall not be required to make settlement of strikes, lockouts and other labor disturbances by acceding to the demands of the opposing party or parties when such course is in the judgment of Lessee unfavorable to Lessee.</u>

Section 12.2. <u>Remedies on Default</u>. Whenever any event of default referred to in Section 12.1 hereof shall have happened and be continuing with respect to the Equipment, Lessor shall have the right, at its option and without any further demand or notice, to take one or any combination of the following remedial steps:

- (i) Lessor, with or without terminating this Lease may declare all Rental Payments due or to become due during the Fiscal Year in effect when the default occurs to be immediately due and payable by Lessee, whereupon such Rental Payments shall be immediately due and payable.
- (ii) Lessor, with or without terminating this Lease, may repossess the Equipment by giving Lessee written notice to deliver the Equipment to Lessor, whereupon Lessee shall do so in the manner provided in Section 12.3; or in the event Lessee fails to do so within ten (10) days after receipt of such notice, Lessor may enter upon Lessee's premises where the Equipment is kept and take possession of the Equipment and charge Lessee for costs incurred in repossessing the Equipment, including reasonable attorneys' fees. Lessee hereby expressly waives any damages occasioned by such repossession. If the Equipment or any portion of it has been destroyed or damaged beyond repair, Lessee shall pay the applicable Purchase Option Price of the Equipment, as set forth in Exhibit B (less credit for Net Proceeds), to Lessor. Notwithstanding the fact that Lessor has taken possession of the Equipment, Lessee shall continue to be responsible for the Rental Payments due during the Fiscal Year then in effect. If this Lease has not been terminated, Lessor shall return the Equipment to Lessee at Lessee's expense when the event of default is cured.
- (iii) If Lessor terminates this Lease and takes possession of the Equipment, Lessor shall within thirty (30) days thereafter use its best efforts to sell the Equipment or any portion thereof in a commercially reasonable manner at public or private sale in accordance with applicable State laws. Lessor shall apply the proceeds of such sale to pay the following items in the following order: (a) all costs incurred in securing possession of the Equipment; (b) all expenses incurred in completing the sale; (c) the applicable Purchase Option Price of the Equipment; and (d) the balance of any Rental Payments owed by Lessee during the Fiscal Year then in effect. Any sale proceeds remaining after the requirements of Clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) have been met may be retained by Lessor.
- (iv) If the proceeds of sale of the Equipment are not sufficient to pay the balance of any Rental Payments owed by Lessee during the Fiscal Year then in effect, Lessor may take any other remedy available at law or in equity to require Lessee to perform any of its obligations hereunder.

Section 12.3. <u>Return of Equipment</u>. Upon the expiration or termination of this Lease prior to the payment of all Rental Payments in accordance with Exhibit B, Lessee shall return the Equipment to Lessor in the condition, repair, appearance and working order required in Section 7.2, in the following manner as may be specified by Lessor: (i) by delivering the Equipment at Lessee's cost and expense to such place within the State as Lessor shall specify; or (ii) by loading such portions of the Equipment as are considered movable at Lessee's cost and expense, on board such carrier as Lessor shall specify and shipping the same, freight prepaid, to the place specified by Lessor. If Lessee refuses to return the Equipment in the manner designated, Lessor may repossess the Equipment and charge to Lessee the costs of such repossession or pursue any remedy described in Section 12.2.

Section 12.4. <u>No Remedy Exclusive</u>. No remedy conferred upon or reserved to Lessor by this Article is intended to be exclusive and every such remedy shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other remedy given under this Lease. No delay or omission to exercise any right or power accruing upon any default shall impair any such right or power or shall be construed to be a waiver thereof but any such right and power may be exercised from time to time and as often as may be deemed expedient by Lessor or its assignee.

Section 12.5. Agreement to Pay Attorneys' Fees and Expenses. In the event either party to this Lease should default under any of the provisions hereof and the nondefaulting party should employ attorneys and/or incur other expenses for the collection of moneys or for the enforcement of performance or observance of any obligation or agreement on the part of the defaulting party herein contained, the defaulting party agrees that it will on demand therefor pay to the nondefaulting party the reasonable fee of such attorneys and/or such other reasonable expenses so incurred by the nondefaulting party. In the event that legal proceedings relating to this Lease (but not evidencing an action by a nondefaulting party against a defaulting party) are commenced in any court or before any other tribunal of competent jurisdiction, the legal fees and other reasonable costs and expenses of the prevailing party shall be paid by the nonprevailing party on demand of the prevailing party.

Section 12.6. <u>Late Charge</u>. Whenever any event of default referred to in Section 12.1, Clause (i) hereof shall have happened and be continuing with respect to the Equipment, Lessor shall have the right, at its option and without any further demand or notice, to require a late payment charge for each thirty (30) day period or part thereof during which such event of default occurs equal to four percent (4%) of the delinquent amount, and Lessee shall be obligated to pay the same immediately upon receipt of Lessor's written invoice therefor; provided, however, that this Section 12.6 shall not be applicable if or to the extent that the application thereof would affect the validity of this Lease.

#### ARTICLE XIII

## ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS

- Section 13.1. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, certificates, legal opinions or other communications hereunder shall be sufficiently given and shall be deemed given when delivered or deposited in the United States mail in registered form with postage fully prepaid to the addresses specified on the first page hereof; provided that Lessor and Lessee, by notice given hereunder, may designate different addresses to which subsequent notices, certificates, legal opinions or other communications will be sent.
- Section 13.2. <u>Financial Information</u>. During the Term of this Lease, Lessee annually will provide Lessor with current financial statements, budgets, proof of appropriation for the ensuing Fiscal Year and such other financial information relating to the ability of Lessee to continue this Lease as may be requested by Lessor or its assignee.
- Section 13.3. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Lease shall inure to the benefit of and shall be binding upon Lessor and Lessee and their respective successors and assigns.
- Section 13.4. <u>Severability</u>. In the event any provision of this Lease shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.
- Section 13.5. <u>Amendments, Changes and Modifications</u>. This Lease may be amended or any of its terms modified only by written document duly authorized, executed and delivered by Lessor and Lessee.
- Section 13.6. <u>Captions</u>. The captions or headings in this Lease are for convenience only and in no way define, limit or describe the scope or intent of any provisions, Articles, Sections or Clauses of this Lease.
- Section 13.7. <u>Further Assurances and Corrective Instruments</u>. Lessor and Lessee agree that they will, from time to time, execute, acknowledge and deliver, or cause to be executed, acknowledged and delivered, such supplements hereto and such further instruments as may reasonably be required for correcting any inadequate or incorrect description of the Equipment hereby leased or intended so to be, or for otherwise carrying out the expressed intention of this Lease.
- Section 13.8. <u>Execution in Counterparts</u>. This Lease may be simultaneously executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument.
- Section 13.9. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Lease shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Lessor has caused this Lease to be executed in its corporate name by its duly authorized officer; and Lessee has caused this Lease to be executed in its name by its duly authorized officer, as of the date first above written.

LESSOR: CAPFIRST EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC.	LESSEE: City of Dead	wood, South Dakota	
By:	By:		
Title:	Name/Title:	David R. Ruth, Jr. / Mayor	
Date: 2/15/2025	Date:	2/15/2025	
	ATTEST:		4
	By:		
	Name/Title:	Jessica McKeown / Finance Officer	

## EXHIBIT A

## **EQUIPMENT**

Lessee: City of Deadwood, South Dakota

102 Sherman St

Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Date of Lease: 2/15/2025 Lease #: 40005922

The Equipment which is the subject of the attached Lease with Option to Purchase Agreement is as follows:

Location Site: 102 Sherman St Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

QTY.	SERIAL NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	0K8E00602	2024 CAT 926 Wheel Loader

## **Description of Financed Amount:**

Cost of above Equipment	\$226,577.64
Cost of related charges:	
Transportation	
Physical Modifications (specify)	
Warranty	
Add: Sales or other tax, if applicable	
Less: Trade - In, if applicable	\$43,500.00
Down Payment	
Net Financed Amount:	\$183,077.64

## **EXHIBIT B**

## SCHEDULE OF RENTAL PAYMENTS

Lessee: City of Deadwood, South Dakota

102 Sherman St

Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Date of Lease: 2/15/2025 Lease #: 40005922

Annual Percentage Rate: 5.79%

## **RENTAL PAYMENTS**

Rental Payment Date	Rental Payment	Interest	Principal	Purchase Option Price*
2/15/2026	\$31,555.59	\$10,600.20	\$20,955.39	\$162,122.00
2/15/2027	\$31,555.59	\$9,386.88	\$22,168.71	\$139,954.00
2/15/2028	\$31,555.59	\$8,103.31	\$23,452.28	\$116,501.00
2/15/2029	\$31,555.59	\$6,745.42	\$24,810.17	\$91,691.00
2/15/2030	\$97,000.00	\$5,308.91	\$91,691.09	\$0.00

<sup>\*</sup>After payment of Rental Payment due on such date.

#### EXHIBIT C

## CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the duly qualified and acting Mayor of the City of Deadwood, South Dakota (Lessee); and, with respect to the Lease with Option to Purchase Agreement dated February 15, 2025 (Lease), by and between Lessee and CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc. (Lessor), that:

- 1. The equipment described in the Lease (the Equipment) has been delivered and installed in accordance with Lessee's Specifications (as that term is defined in the Lease) and has been accepted by Lessee.
- 2. The rental payments provided for on Exhibit B to the Lease (the Rental Payments) shall commence and be due and payable on 2/15/2026 and continue thereafter, on the dates and in the amounts shown on Exhibit B to the Lease.
- 3. Lessee has appropriated and/or taken other lawful actions necessary to provide moneys sufficient to pay all Rental Payments required to be paid under the Lease during the current fiscal year of Lessee, and such moneys will be applied in payment of all Rental Payments due and payable during such current fiscal year.
- 4. Lessee has obtained from a reputable insurance company qualified to do business in the state of South Dakota insurance with respect to, all risks required to be covered thereby pursuant to Article VI of the Lease.
- 5. Lessee is exempt from all personal property taxes, and is exempt from sales and/or use taxes with respect to the Equipment and the Rental Payments.
- 6. During the Lease Term (as defined in the Lease) the Equipment will be used by Lessee to perform essential governmental functions.
- 7. There is no litigation, action, suit or proceeding pending or before any court, administrative agency, arbitrator or governmental body, that challenges the organization or existence of Lessee; the authority of Lessee or its officers or its employees to enter into the Lease; the proper authorization, approval and execution of the Lease and other documents contemplated thereby; the appropriation of moneys, or any other action taken by Lessee to provide moneys, sufficient to make Rental Payments coming due under the Lease in Lessee's current fiscal year; or the ability of Lessee otherwise to perform its obligations under the Lease and the transactions contemplated thereby.

Dated: February 15, 2025

#### City of Deadwood, South Dakota

	Ву:		
	Name/Title:	David R. Ruth, Jr. / Mayor	
ATTEST:			
By:			
Name/Title:	Jessica McKeown / Finance Officer		

## EXHIBIT D

## RESOLUTION RELATING TO LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT NO. 40005922

BE IT RESOLVED by the governing body of the City of Deadwood, South Dakota (the Issuer), as follows:

Section 1. <u>Recitals and Authorization</u>. The Issuer, as lessee, has heretofore entered into a Lease with Option to Purchase Agreement No. 40005922 dated as of 2/15/2025 (the Lease), with CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc., as lessor. It is hereby determined that it is necessary and desirable and in the best interests of the Issuer to enter into the Lease for the purposes therein specified, and the execution and delivery of the Lease by the Issuer are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed.

Section 2. <u>Designation as Qualified Tax-Exempt Obligation</u>. Pursuant to Section 265(b)(3)(B)(ii) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the Code), the Issuer hereby specifically designates the Lease as a "qualified tax-exempt obligation" for purposes of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code. In compliance with Section 265(b)(3)(D) of the Code, the Issuer hereby represents that the Issuer will not designate more than \$10,000,000 of obligations issued by the Issuer in the calendar year during which the Lease is executed and delivered as such "qualified tax-exempt obligations."

Section 3. <u>Issuance Limitation</u>. In compliance with the requirements of Section 265(b)(3)(C) of the Code, the Issuer hereby represents that the Issuer (including all "subordinate entities" of the Issuer within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3)(E) of the Code) reasonably anticipates not to issue in the calendar year during which the Lease is executed and delivered, obligations bearing interest exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103 of the Code (other than "private activity bonds" as defined in Section 141 of the Code) in an amount greater than \$10,000,000.

## City of Deadwood, South Dakota

	By:		
	Name/Title:	David R. Ruth, Jr. / Mayor	
ATTEST:			
By:			
Name/Title:	Jessica McKeown / Finance Officer	V	

## INSURANCE COVERAGE REQUIREMENT

Your lease with CAPFIRST EQUIPMENT FINANCE, INC. requires you to maintain certain insurance coverage. In order to assist you with obtaining coverage from your insurance company, please provide us with the following agent information, as well as provide your insurance company with the requirements as shown below:

INSURANCE AGENT DATA:	
NAME OF INSURANCE AGENT:	
ADDRESS:	
PHONE #:CON	TACT PERSON:
Named Insured / Lessee:	City of Deadwood, South Dakota
Lease with Option to Purchase Agreement No.:	40005922
Coverage: All Risk Personal Property and/or EDP, if applicable	Certificate Holders: Loss Payee(s) As Their Interests May Appear:  CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc., and/or its assigns 3266 Oak Ridge Loop E West Fargo, ND 58078
<b>Coverage:</b> General Liability	Certificate Holders: Additional Insured:  CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc., and/or its assigns 3266 Oak Ridge Loop E West Fargo, ND 58078

The Insurance Certificate should show the coverage limits and the insurance carrier's name(s) and policy number(s). Please have the Certificate of Insurance sent to CapFirst Equipment Finance, Inc. at the address above, or fax it to us at (701) 639-7031.

WE WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR AGENT INCLUDING OUR LEASE NUMBER ON THE CERTIFICATE.

## CERTIFICATE OF INCUMBENCY

## LEASE WITH OPTION TO PURCHASE AGREEMENT NO. 40005922 DATED AS OF 2/15/2025

I, <u>Jessica McKeown</u>, do hereby certify that I am the duly elected or appointed and acting <u>Finance Officer</u> of the City of Deadwood, South Dakota (the "Lessee"), a political subdivision duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of South Dakota and that, as of the date hereof, the individuals named below are the duly elected or appointed officers of the Lessee holding the offices set forth opposite their respective names.

Print Name	Title		Sample Signature
David R. Ruth, Jr.	Mayor		
IN WITNESS WHEREO hereto on 2/15/2025.	PF, I have duly execu	ited this certific	rate and affixed the seal of such entity
		Signature	
(SEAL)		Jessica McKee Print Name / T	own / Finance Officer Title

Section 10 Item b.

Form **8038-G** 

**Information Return for Tax-Exempt Governmental Bonds** 

(Rev. October 2021)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ► Under Internal Revenue Code section 149(e)

► See separate instructions.

Caution: If the issue price is under \$100,000, use Form 8038-GC.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/F8038G for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Part	Reporting Authori	ty			Check box if	Amended	Return ► 🗌
<b>1</b> ls	ssuer's name				2 Issuer's emplo	oyer identifica	tion number (EIN)
City of	Deadwood, South Dakota					46-6000091	
<b>3a</b> N	lame of person (other than issuer) v	vith whom the IRS may commun	icate about this return (see in	nstructions)	3b Telephone num	nber of other pe	rson shown on 3a
Jessica	McKeown / Finance Officer				(6	05) 578-2600	)
4 N	lumber and street (or P.O. box if ma	ail is not delivered to street addre	ess)	Room/suite	5 Report number	(For IRS Use 0	Only)
	erman St						3
6 (	City, town, or post office, state, and	ZIP code			7 Date of issue		
Deadw	ood, SD 57732					2/15/2025	
8 1	lame of issue				9 CUSIP number	•	
	Purchase Agreement 40005922					N/A	
	lame and title of officer or other em	ployee of the issuer whom the IF	RS may call for more informa	tion	10b Telephone nu employee sho	own on 10a	
	McKeown / Finance Officer				,	05) 578-2600	)
Part		<b>er the issue price.)</b> Se					
11	Education					11	
12	Health and hospital					12	
13	Transportation					13	
14	Public safety					14	
15	Environment (including sev	= :				15	
16						16	
17						17	
18	Other. Describe ► Lease Pu					18	183,077.64
19a	If bonds are TANs or RANs	•					
b	If bonds are BANs, check						
20 Part	If bonds are in the form of	nds. Complete for the					
rait	(a) Final maturity date	(b) Issue price	(c) Stated redemption		(d) Weighted	(e	) Yield
0.4	2/17/2222	Φ	price at maturity		average maturity		
21	2/15/2030	of Bond Issue (includ	*	N/A	5 years		5.79 %
Part		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				00	
22	Proceeds used for accrued					22	N/A
23	Issue price of entire issue (	•	. ,,			23	183,077.64
24 05	Proceeds used for bond is Proceeds used for credit e				N/A N/A		
25 26	Proceeds allocated to reas				N/A		
20 27	Proceeds used to refund p	•	•		N/A		
28	Proceeds used to refund p		•	28	N/A	_	
29	Total (add lines 24 through					29	N/A
30	Nonrefunding proceeds of	•				30	N/A
Part		funded Bonds. Comple				00	11//4
31	Enter the remaining weight	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	N/A	years
32	Enter the remaining weight	•	•			N/A	
33	Enter the last date on which	•				-	N/A
34	Enter the date(s) the refund	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			N/A		
	perwork Reduction Act Notic		· ·	at. No. 63773		Form <b>8038</b> -	- <b>G</b> (Rev. 10-2021)

Section	10 Item b.
---------	------------

Form 8038-G (Rev. 10-2021)

<b>Part</b>	VI M	liscellaneous							-
35	Enter th	ne amount of the state volume cap a	llocated to the issue un	der section 141	(b)(5) .		35		N/A
36a	Enter th	ne amount of gross proceeds investo	ed or to be invested in a	guaranteed in	estment o	contract			
	(GIC). S	See instructions					36a		N/A
b	Enter th	ne final maturity date of the GIC $\triangleright$ (N	/IM/DD/YYYY)	N/A					
С	Enter th	ne name of the GIC provider $\triangleright$ N/A							
37	Pooled	financings: Enter the amount of the	proceeds of this issue	that are to be u	sed to ma	ake loans			
							37		N/A
38a	If this is	ssue is a loan made from the proceed	ds of another tax-exemp	t issue, check	oox ► 🗌	and ente	r the follo	owing inf	ormation:
b	Enter th	ne date of the master pool bond ► (N	MM/DD/YYYY)	N/.	А				
С	Enter th	ne EIN of the issuer of the master po	ol bond >	N/A					
d	Enter th	ne name of the issuer of the master	oool bond ► N/A						
39	If the is	suer has designated the issue unde	r section 265(b)(3)(B)(i)(II	II) (small issuer	exception)	), check l	oox .		
40	If the is	suer has elected to pay a penalty in	lieu of arbitrage rebate,	check box .					
41a	If the is	suer has identified a hedge, check h	here $ ightharpoonup \square$ and enter the	e following infor	mation:				
b	Name o	of hedge provider ► N/A							
С	Type o	f hedge ► N/A							
d	Term o	f hedge ► N/A							
42	If the is	suer has superintegrated the hedge	, check box						
43	If the i	issuer has established written pro-	cedures to ensure that	all nonqualifie	ed bonds	of this i	ssue are	remedia	ated
	accord	ing to the requirements under the Co	ode and Regulations (se	e instructions),	check box	х			
44	If the is	suer has established written proced	ures to monitor the requ	uirements of se	ction 148,	check be	ох		
45a	If some	portion of the proceeds was used t	o reimburse expenditure	es, check here	and	enter the	e amount		
	of reim	bursement				N	<u>/A</u>		
b	Enter th	ne date the official intent was adopte	ed ► (MM/DD/YYYY)		N/A				
		Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I ha and belief, they are true, correct, and comple							
Sign	ature	process this return, to the person that I have	authorized above.	ent to the ind s dis	ciosure or trie	s issuer s re	turr imorria	alion, as ne	cessary to
and									
Cons	sent					uth Jr. / M	•		
		Signature of issuer's authorized represent	tative Da	ate	Type or p	orint name a	and title		
Paid		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Che	eck 🔲 if	PTIN	
Prep	aror					self	-employed		
-		Firm's name ▶				Firm's EIN	<b>&gt;</b>		
Use Only		Firm's address ►				Phone no.			

Form **8038-G** (Rev. 10-2021)

Section 10 Item b.

**Information Return for Tax-Exempt Governmental Bonds** 

► Under Internal Revenue Code section 149(e)

► See separate instructions.

Caution: If the issue price is under \$100,000, use Form 8038-GC. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/F8038G for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

(Rev. October 2021) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Part	Reporting Authori	ty			Check box if	Amended	Return ▶ □	
					2 Issuer's employer identification number (EIN)			
City of Deadwood, South Dakota					46-6000091			
					3b Telephone num	3b Telephone number of other person shown on 3a		
Jessica	McKeown / Finance Officer				(6	05) 578-260	0	
4 N	umber and street (or P.O. box if ma	ail is not delivered to street addre	ess)	Room/suite	5 Report number	(For IRS Use Only)		
102 Sh	erman St						3	
<b>6</b> C	ity, town, or post office, state, and	ZIP code			7 Date of issue			
Deadw	ood, SD 57732					2/15/2025		
8 N	ame of issue				9 CUSIP number			
Lease I	Purchase Agreement 40005922					N/A		
	ame and title of officer or other em	ployee of the issuer whom the IR	S may call for more informate	tion	10b Telephone nu employee sho	umber of officer or other own on 10a		
	McKeown / Finance Officer				,	05) 578-260	0	
Part	Type of Issue (Ent	<b>er the issue price.)</b> Se	e the instructions and	attach sch	edule.			
11	Education					11		
12	Health and hospital					12		
13	Transportation					13		
14	Public safety					14		
15	Environment (including sev	= :				15		
16	3					16		
17	Utilities						100.077.04	
18								
19a								
b 20	If bonds are BANs, check of bonds are in the form of							
Part		nds. Complete for the						
rait	(a) Final maturity date	(b) Issue price	(c) Stated redemption price at maturity		(d) Weighted	(6	e) Yield	
21	2/45/2020	\$ 183,077.64					F 70 0/	
Part	2/15/2030	of Bond Issue (includ		N/A liscount)	5 years		5.79 %	
22	Proceeds used for accrued	•				22	N/A	
23	Issue price of entire issue (					23	183,077.64	
24	Proceeds used for bond is:				N/A		100,077.04	
25			•		N/A			
26								
27								
28	Proceeds used to refund p			28	N/A	-		
29	Total (add lines 24 through					29	N/A	
30	Nonrefunding proceeds of	•			nere)	30	N/A	
Part		unded Bonds. Comple						
31	Enter the remaining weight		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			N/A	years	
32						N/A		
33	Enter the last date on which the refunded tax-exempt bonds will be called (MM/DD/YYYY)						N/A	
34	Enter the date(s) the refund	ded bonds were issued ►	(MM/DD/YYYY)		N/A			
For Pa	perwork Reduction Act Notic	e, see separate instruction	s. Ca	t. No. 63773S		Form <b>8038</b>	<b>-G</b> (Rev. 10-2021)	

Section	10 Item b.
---------	------------

Form 8038-G (Rev. 10-2021)

<b>Part</b>	VI M	liscellaneous							-
35	Enter th	ne amount of the state volume cap a	llocated to the issue un	der section 141	(b)(5) .		35		N/A
36a	Enter th	ne amount of gross proceeds investo	ed or to be invested in a	guaranteed in	estment o	contract			
	(GIC). S	See instructions					36a		N/A
b	Enter th	ne final maturity date of the GIC $\triangleright$ (N	/IM/DD/YYYY)	N/A					
С	Enter th	ne name of the GIC provider $\triangleright$ N/A							
37	Pooled	financings: Enter the amount of the	proceeds of this issue	that are to be u	sed to ma	ake loans			
							37		N/A
38a	If this is	ssue is a loan made from the proceed	ds of another tax-exemp	t issue, check	oox ► 🗌	and ente	r the follo	owing inf	ormation:
b	Enter th	ne date of the master pool bond ► (N	MM/DD/YYYY)	N/.	А				
С	Enter th	ne EIN of the issuer of the master po	ol bond >	N/A					
d	Enter th	ne name of the issuer of the master	oool bond ► N/A						
39	If the is	suer has designated the issue unde	r section 265(b)(3)(B)(i)(II	II) (small issuer	exception)	), check l	oox .		
40	If the is	suer has elected to pay a penalty in	lieu of arbitrage rebate,	check box .					
41a	If the is	suer has identified a hedge, check h	here $ ightharpoonup$ and enter the	e following infor	mation:				
b	Name of	of hedge provider ► N/A							
С	Type o	f hedge ► N/A							
d	Term o	f hedge ► N/A							
42	If the is	suer has superintegrated the hedge	, check box						
43	If the i	issuer has established written pro-	cedures to ensure that	all nonqualifie	ed bonds	of this i	ssue are	remedia	ated
	accord	ing to the requirements under the Co	ode and Regulations (se	e instructions),	check box	х			
44	If the is	suer has established written proced	ures to monitor the requ	uirements of se	ction 148,	check be	ох		
45a	If some	portion of the proceeds was used t	o reimburse expenditure	es, check here	and	enter the	e amount		
	of reim	bursement				N	/ <u>A</u>		
b	Enter th	ne date the official intent was adopte	ed ► (MM/DD/YYYY)		N/A				
		Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I ha and belief, they are true, correct, and comple							
Sign	ature	process this return, to the person that I have	authorized above.	ent to the ind s dis	ciosure or trie	s issuer s re	turr imorria	alion, as ne	cessary to
and									
Cons	sent					uth Jr. / M	•		
		Signature of issuer's authorized represent	tative Da	ate	Type or p	orint name a	and title		
Paid		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Che	eck 🔲 if	PTIN	
Prep	aror					self	-employed		
-		Firm's name ▶				Firm's EIN	<b>&gt;</b>		
Use Only		Firm's address ►				Phone no.			

Form **8038-G** (Rev. 10-2021)

OFFICE OF
PLANNING, ZONING AND
HISTORIC PRESERVATION
108 Sherman Street
Telephone (605) 578-2082
Fax (605) 722-0786



# Kevin Kuchenbecker Planning, Zoning and Historic Preservation Officer Telephone (605) 578-2082

Telephone (605) 578-2082 kevin@cityofdeadwood.com

## MEMORANDUM

**Date:** February 13, 2025

**To:** Deadwood City Commission

**From:** Kevin Kuchenbecker, Planning and Zoning Administrator

**Re:** Provide Design Services for Senior Center

Staff is in the process of planning the next stage of the proposed senior center building. This phase will be to provide design services for this project. We have received an A-E Design Proposal from Chamberlin Architects, PC for design, bidding and construction phase services for a total of \$129,163.00.

Staff is recommending hiring Chamberlin Architects, PC for the proposed senior center in the amount of \$129,163.00 to be paid out of Capital Assets line item.

The Historic Preservation Commission reviewed this request at their February 12, 2025 meeting and recommend approval.

## **Recommended Motion:**

Move to hire Chamberlin Architects, PC for the proposed senior center project in the amount of \$129,163.00 to be paid out of Capital Assets line item.

Kevin Kuchenbecker City of Deadwood 108 Sherman Street Deadwood, South Dakota 57732



RE: Twin City Senior Center – A-E Design Proposal

January 31, 2025

## Dear Kevin,

We are pleased to provide this proposal to provide Design Services for the new Twin City Senior Center located at the Marble Works building on Sherman Street in Deadwood. This proposal is for the completion of design, bidding and construction phase services based on the preliminary planning work we completed in 2024.

The project consists of demolition of the existing addition, and the remodel and new addition to the existing building. The overall area of the building will be approximately 3000 sf. The existing portion of the building consists of approximately 1400 sf and the new addition will consist of approximately 1600 sf. The Senior Center will include and Activity/Dining area, IT space, Storage space, Meeting/Private dining space, Office, Restrooms, Warming Kitchen, Utility Room and Vestibule. See attached Exhibit 'A' for floor plan. The original single-story building will be structurally repaired to address the foundation settlement at the southeast corner of the building. Sitework includes regrading and paving on the alley side of the building to accommodate an accessible entrance. The concrete driveway will be removed, re-graded and reconstructed to accommodate a recreational patio and adequate drainage. The existing Sherman Street approach will be removed and replaced with sidewalk and cub/gutter. We anticipate new utilities from the street to the building to serve a fire sprinkler system, sewer and site drainage. An architectural fence will be installed to create security and privacy for the patio.

The historic character of the building will be protected to the greatest extent possible. However, the entry doors on Sherman Street will need to be reconfigured to meet exiting requirements.

## **EXCLUSIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS OF SERVICES**

- Geotechnical Services is not included. This will be required but will be hired directly by the owner.
- Surveying is not included, but will be required before we start work.
- Furniture selection is not included.
- Kitchen equipment design is not included. Owner is responsible for providing all equipment
  information required by the design team for coordination of power and plumbing connections.
  Our design will accommodate a "residential-style" kitchen. It will not accommodate a
  commercial kitchen with commercial exhaust hood or 3-compartment sink.
- Landscape Architecture is not included.
- Design changes driven by the contractor or owner for value engineering purposes are not included
- Changes to the City parking lot are not included.
- SEE ATTACHED CONSULTANT PROPOSALS FOR SCOPE AND EXCLUSIONS.

This proposal includes Structural Engineering (Albertson Engineering), Mechanical/Electrical/Plumbing Engineering (Skyline Engineering) and Civil Engineering (Bice, Young and Associates). Their proposals are attached to this proposal and define their scopes of work and exclusions.

## **COMPENSATION**

For Design, Bidding and Construction Phase Services, we propose a fixed fee of \$129,163, broken down as follows:

PHASE	ARCHITECT	CIVIL ENG.	MEP ENG.	STRUCT. ENG	TOTAL	
Schematic Design	\$10,260.00	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 14,060.00	
Design Development	\$16,000.00	\$ 7,600.00	\$ 7,875.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 31,475.00	
Construction Docs	\$20,000.00	\$ 4,725.00	\$15,750.00	\$ 9,970.00	\$ 50,445.00	
Bidding/Construction	\$18,468.00	\$ 4,050.00	\$ 7,875.00	\$ 2,790.00	\$ 33,183.00	
TOTALS:	\$64,728.00	\$20,175.00	\$31,500.00	\$12,760.00	\$129,163.00	

Reimbursable expenses shall be billed at cost, which include mileage for travel and printing expenses, if required.

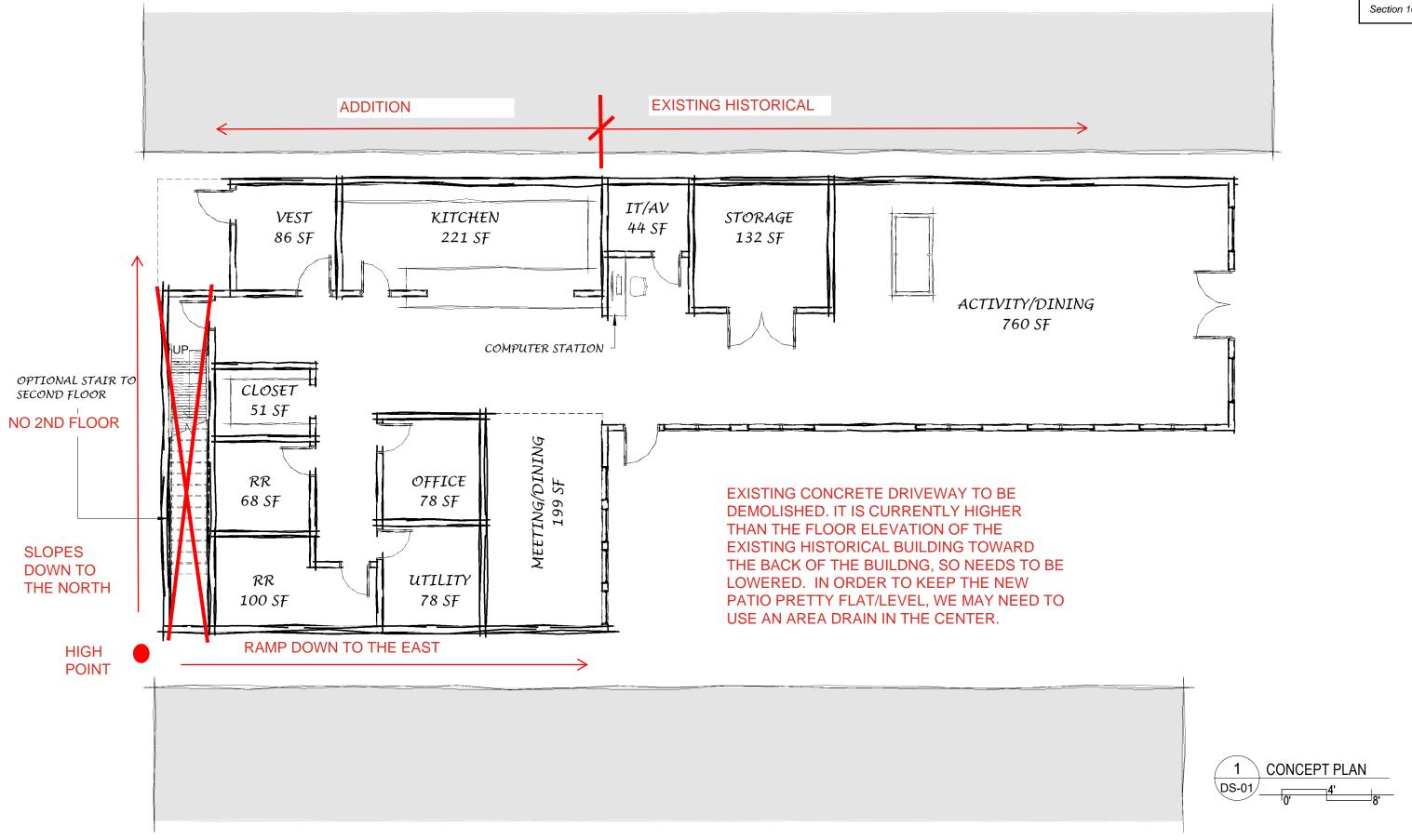
Thank you for allowing us to present this proposal. This proposal is good for a period of up to 60 days from the date of the proposal. If you find it acceptable, we will prepare either a B101 or B105 AIA Agreement for signature.

Sincerely,

Bradley P. Burns, AIX

Vice President

Chamberlin Architects, PC





725 St. Joseph Street, Suite B1

Rapid City, SD 57701 605.355.6804

## Bice, Young & Associates, LLC Proposal for Deadwood Senior Center

- Schematic Drawings Phase
  - o Initial Site Visit
  - Site Layout
  - Preliminary Site Grading Design
  - Water & Sanitary Service Line Location
  - Storm Sewer Tie-In Location with Elevations to Determine Feasibility
  - Video Conference or In-Person Design Meeting in Rapid City or Deadwood
  - Schematic Drawings Phase Fixed Fee: \$3,800
- Design Drawings Phase
  - Updated Site Layout
  - Water & Sanitary Service Design
  - Storm Sewer Design
  - Site Grading Design
  - Opinion of Probable Cost
    - Includes Itemized Quantities
    - Based on Past Bid Letting Information from State and City Projects
  - Floodplain Development Permit Application Information
    - Description of the extent to which any watercourse will be altered or relocated by the proposed development
    - Overlay of the proposed project on a FIRM
    - Report of information regarding expected height, velocity, duration, rate of rise, and sediment transport of the floodwaters.
    - We assume that the flood modeling information for the CLOMR referenced in the February 14, 2024 notification will be made available.
  - o Video Conference or In-Person Design Meeting in Rapid City or Deadwood
  - Design Drawings Phase Fixed Fee: \$7,600
- Construction Documents Phase
  - Revisions to Design Drawings
  - Erosion & Sediment Control Plans
    - SDDANR NOI Not Required Due to Project Size
    - Erosion & Sediment Control Plans to Meet Deadwood Ordinance Requirements
  - Traffic Control Plans
    - Shoulder and/or Lane Closures are Anticipated for Storm Sewer and Utility Tie-Ins and Approach Removal

- SDDOT Permit Applications for Utilities, Storm Sewer, and Approach Removal
- Construction Documents Phase Fixed Fee: \$4,725
- Bidding & Construction Phase:
  - Bidding Q&A and Addenda
  - Shop Drawing & Submittal Review
  - Two Construction Site Observations
  - o One Substantial Completion Site Observation
  - Excludes Machine Controlled Grading Files
    - Machine Controlled Grading Isn't Anticipated for This Project Due to Space Constraints and Proximity to Adjacent Buildings Blocking GPS Signals.
  - Bidding & Construction Phase Fixed Fee: \$4,050
- Fee Summary:
  - Total Fee: \$20,175
    - Schematic Drawings Phase Fixed Fee: \$3,800
    - Design Drawings Phase Fixed Fee: \$7,600
    - Construction Documents Phase Fixed Fee: \$4,725
    - Bidding & Construction Phase Fixed Fee: \$4,050
- Schedule:
  - We are prepared to work with Chamberlin Architects to meet the requirements of the project. We anticipate the following durations of work:
  - Schematic Drawings Phase: 1 Week
  - Design Drawings Phase: 2 Weeks
  - o Construction Drawings Phase: 1 Week
  - Bidding & Construction Phase: As Required.
- Information Provided by Owner
  - Topographical Survey
  - o Flood Elevation Certificate
  - Floodplain Modeling Data from current CLOMR
- Deliverables:
  - o PDF Drawings on Sheet Size directed by Chamberlin Architects
  - CADD Files Generated for Project May Be Provided to Chamberlin Architects and Project Owner upon Request
    - .dwg Format
    - Design Will be Completed with Autodesk Civil3D
    - Additional File Formats Available as Needed

- Project Overlay on FIRM Will Be Created with Either Civil3D or GIS.
   Shapefiles Will Be Available.
- Flood Modeling Will Be Completed with HEC-RAS. The Model Files
   Will Be Provided in Appropriate Formats.
- Contracting:
  - We Prefer the Use of the Applicable Standard Forms from Either AIA or EJCDC, at Chamberlin Architect's Preference. If Bice, Young & Associates, LLC Provides the Contract Form, it will be EJCDC Standard Subcontracting Form.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide a proposal for this project. We look forward to working with you.

Kyle Young, PE, PMP

President

Bice, Young & Associates, LLC

#### 605-343-9606

## www.albertsonengineering.com

3202 W. Main, Suite C Rapid City, SD 57702 315 N. Main Ave., Suite 200 Sioux Falls, SD 57104 201 S. Monroe St., Suite 203A

5908 Yellowstone Rd. Cheyenne, WY 82009

Winner, SD 57580

Albertson Engineering Inc.

Date: January 29, 2025

Brad Burns Chamberlin Architects 725 St. Joseph Street, Suite B1 Rapid City, SD 57701

RE: Proposal for Structural Engineering Services
Twin Cities Senior Center
Deadwood, SD
Albertson Engineering Project #2025-034

Dear Brad,

We appreciate the opportunity to present this proposal for structural engineering services for the Twin Cities Senior Center Repairs project in Deadwood, SD. Below is our understanding of the project:

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The existing wood framed building consists of both one- and two-story areas. The one-story area with an approximate footprint of 1,300 SF is the original building and is scheduled to remain. The previous addition areas are slated to be demolished and replaced with a new one-story addition with an approximate area of 1,500 SF.

The new building addition structural systems are anticipated to be the following:

- The foundation system will likely consist of perimeter frost walls atop concrete spread footings.
- The wall framing will be 2x stud wall construction supporting pre-engineered wood trusses.
- No outdoor arbors are covered patios are anticipated at this time.
- Geotechnical report to be provided prior to start of design.
- Fast track design is not anticipated and not included in the proposal fee. We anticipate that all disciplines will have full sets of documents released simultaneously. If an early package is requested, we can provide a proposal for the additional services.

For the existing building area, some repairs are anticipated, which will likely include:

- Review and strengthening of the hand-framed roof trusses.
- A portion of the south wall has visibly settled. The wall framing will need to be deconstructed and a new foundation installed within this building area. Some temporary shoring for the roof framing will be required.

## **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

Our proposal is based on providing the following services:

- Typical structural engineering design services related to the production of construction documents and specifications. The structural documents will be included within a multidiscipline set of construction documents.
- Assistance during bidding.
- Construction administration (CA) services related to portions designed. CA to include coordination and assistance during construction review of shop drawings and two (2) construction observation visits made during the construction period. Additional visits will be billed at our current hourly rates.

## **ENGINEERING CHARGES**

Compensation for our services is proposed to be:

A lump sum fee of twelve thousand, seven hundred and sixty dollars (\$ 12,760) PLUS all applicable taxes. Reimbursable expenses are included within the lump sum fee. Listed below is a fee breakdown.

	Total	\$12,760
2	2. Construction Admin.	\$2,790
1	. Construction Documents	\$9,970

Additional Services shall be negotiated as a lump sum at the time of request or charged at the Structural Engineer's (SE) then current standard hourly rates. The SE's current standard hourly rate schedule is:

Senior Principal	\$225/hr
Principal	\$200/hr
Associate Principal	\$175/hr



Page 3 of 3

Senior Engineer	\$175/hr
Project Engineer	\$150/hr
Professional Engineer	\$140/hr
Expert Witness	\$375/hr
EIT	\$125/hr
BIM Manager	\$130/hr
BIM Technician II	\$110/hr
BIM Technician I	\$90/hr
Engineering Intern	\$75/hr
Clerical	\$60/hr
GPR equipment fee	\$200/hr

The engineering charges stated above shall be subject to renegotiation if the project becomes a Fast Track Project.

## **NEXT STEPS**

We appreciate the opportunity to present this proposal, and we look forward to working with you on this project. Be assured we will do all we can to make this project a success. Please call if you have any questions or if we can be of additional assistance. Upon your written or verbal consent, we will prepare a contract for your review and acceptance or review your company's contract. This proposal is valid for 60 days.

Sincerely,

Albertson Engineering Inc.

Stephen Kilber, PE

Associate Principal

stephen@albertsonengineering.com



PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROPOSAL FOR AIA B101 AGREEMENT or (OWNER/ARCH AGREEMENT) January 27, 2025

#### **ARTICLE 1** Parties to the Proposal

1.1 This Proposal from Skyline Engineering, LLC. (hereinafter "Skyline") to Chamberlin Architects (hereinafter "Client"), is for the services as described herein, on the following project: Deadwood Senior Center (Hereinafter "Project").

### ARTICLE 2 Use of Document

2.1 This document summarizes Skyline's understanding of the project and required services anticipated, as described herein, on the following project. It is understood the client will utilize the enclosed language as the basis for Mechanical and Electrical design services as extension of the project's prime design contract via insertion into/or attachment to the AIA B101 2017 or other Standard Form of Agreement between the Architect and Owner to serve as the Prime Contract. This document shall not become executable unless attached thereto and the Owner/Architect's agreement is signed by both parties.

#### ARTICLE 3 Project Description (Supplement to the Prime Contract Project Description)

- 3.1 Project consists of remodel and new addition to an existing 100 year old historic building located in Deadwood South Dakota that will become the Deadwood Senior Center. The overall area of the building will be approximately 3000 sf. The existing portion of the building consists of approximately 1400 sf and the new addition will consist of approximately 1600 sf. The Senior Center will include and Activity/Dining area, IT space, Storage space, Meeting/Private Dining space, Office, Restrooms, Warming Kitchen, Utility Room and Vestibule.
- 3.2 This proposal is based on a Type A Occupancy building.
- 3.3 The remodeled spaces will include the Activity/Dining area, IT space and Storage space. The new addition will support all other spaces as mentioned above. This proposal assumes that the existing portion of the building will be a complete renovation of the interior with all existing MEP equipment and associated appurtenances being removed.
- 3.4 Mechanical systems will include new porcelain floor mount or wall hung flush valve fixtures with sensor type actuation. Lavatories will be loose wall hung type or integral to the countertop. A small dual element electric or high-efficiency gas water heater water heater is anticipated. A mop service basin will be provided for routine maintenance and housekeeping. HVAC will consist of gas-fired furnaces with remote air-cooled condensing units or heat pumps. An Energy Recovery Ventilator (ERV) will provide ventilation to the spaces via the furnaces. Electric heat will be used in perimeter spaces for supplemental heat. The IT/AV room will be served by a split-system heat pump with low ambient control.
- 3.5 It is our understanding the Kitchen will be that of warming type with the possibility of a range/oven in use and will not include commercial kitchen equipment. As such, no commercial type-I hood requirements are anticipated.

- 3.6 Domestic water, fire sprinkler, natural gas and electrical services are anticipated to enter the utility room. It is recommended that the existing condition of the sanitary sewer be verified.
- **3.7** Fire suppression design is anticipated for this project. Skyline will provide fire suppression design consisting zoning plans and performance specification following the latest NFPA guidelines and city ordinances.
- 3.8 It is anticipated the existing water, gas, and electric utility meters will be adjusted due to the demolition of the old addition. Design associated with splitting of utility meters for multiple tenants is excluded from this proposal.
- 3.9 MEP demolition plans will be included as part of design of this project.
- 3.10 Lighting design primarily consists of LED flat panels with occupancy-based controls. Downlights may be considered for accent lighting where appropriate. Exterior lighting will consist of full cutoff, building mounted LED fixtures only. Site or parking lot lighting is excluded from this proposal.
- 3.11 This proposal anticipates a new overhead electrical service, preliminarily sized at 400 amperes at 120/240V 1Ø. Backup or emergency power is excluded from this proposal.
- 3.12 Systems design includes Data/Telephone infrastructure and connectivity, a new Fire Alarm system, and rough-in's for security (Access Control/CCTV).
- 3.13 The project delivery method is understood to be Design-Bid-Build. A value engineering effort is or is not anticipated.
- 3.14 The proposal excludes any design associated with a commercial kitchen, commercial kitchen hood, and/or makeup air system.
- 3.15 Our proposal offers design and specifications with our knowledge of the current markets. However, in unprecedented times of material shortages and inflation, we cannot anticipate post-bid material/system substitutions that may become required due to material shortages, costs due to inflation, or long lead times for material delivery. As such, this proposal also excludes design revisions or product substitutions that may become required to support this project's budget or schedule.
- 3.16 The proposal excludes any design associated with a commercial kitchen or kitchen hood, data centers or closets per NFPA 58, smoke control, etc.
- 3.17 Our proposal offers design and specifications with our knowledge of the current markets. However, in unprecedented times of material shortages and inflation, we cannot anticipate post-bid material or system substitutions that may become required due to material shortages, costs due to inflation, or long lead times for material delivery. As such, this proposal also excludes design revisions or product substitutions that may become required to support this project's budget or schedule.
- 3.18 This proposal also excludes mechanical and electrical designs for site utilities beyond 5 ft from the building, including but not limited to, domestic water service, sanitary sewer, stormwater, natural gas, communications and primary power.
- 3.19 This proposal is an offer of services during the design period identified for the fee proposed herein. Unless this proposal is executed within 60 days of the offer, fees may be adjusted and delivery of the documents may be delayed.

## ARTICLE 4 <u>Project Basic Services</u> (Description of understood services as inserted into Prime Contract Articles defining the Architects Responsibilities & scope of Architectural Basis Services)

4.1 Skyline shall provide and prepare schematic documents, design development documents, construction documents including drawings and systems specifications for the Project. In particular, Skyline shall undertake the following services for the Project.

#### 4.2 MECHANICAL BASIC SERVICES

#### 4.2.1 Specifications

1. Divisions 21, 22, and 23, derived from and in the format of CSI 2004, and/or on plans as most appropriate.

#### 4.2.2 HVAC

- 1. Air conditioning and heating load calculation.
- 2. Basic analysis and recommendation for HVAC system selection.
- 3. Equipment schedules indicating physical characteristics, capacities, electrical capacities and manufacturer used as the basis for the design.
- 4. HVAC ductwork and piping distribution.
- 5. HVAC equipment room plans.
- 6. Major equipment manufacturer's data sheets and identification of locations.
- 7. Identification of mechanical openings and sleeves.
- 8. Piping diagrams for major central systems, if required for design clarification.
- 9. Fire and smoke dampers in partitions and fire walls, based on the fire and smoke separations indicated on the architectural drawings as required.
- 10. Locations of thermostats and room control devices.
- 11. Identification of ceiling HVAC elements such as grilles and diffusers for incorporation into ceiling plan layouts.
- 12. Identification of HVAC equipment space requirements.
- 13. Door grilles and louvers for air transfer

### 4.2.3 Plumbing

- 1. Connection to water supply, 5'-0" beyond the building.
- 2. Water distribution inside the building to all plumbing fixtures and equipment.
- 3. Domestic hot water distribution to plumbing fixtures.
- 4. Domestic hot water recirculation system
- 5. Water heater selection.
- 6. Plumbing fixtures selection.
- 7. Sanitary collection system within the building.
- 8. Connection to sanitary sewer, 5'-0" outside the building.
- 9. Building rainwater collection system within the building.
- 10. Connection to building rainwater collection system to 5'-0" outside the building.
- 11. Isometric diagrams, if required by Code, or if required for design clarification.

#### 4.2.4 Fire Protection

- 1. Fire sprinkler design criteria, including hazard classifications and zoning.
- 2. Identify location, size, and connection requirements for fire standpipes if required.
- 3. Suggested locations of fire sprinkler heads and pipe routing, as required for design team coordination.

#### 4.2.5 Special Systems

- 1. Natural gas distribution inside the building and isometric, if required.
- 2. Air conditioning condensate collection piping system.

### 4.2.6 Design coordination Support

- 1. Production and issue of one (1) set of mechanical drawings for each of design phases of the Project consisting of Design Development, Owner Review, and Construction Documents.
- 2. Production and issue of one (1) set of mechanical specifications on plan or book format for each of design phases of the Project consisting of Owner Review, and Construction Documents.
- 3. Coordination meetings consisting of up to 2 local meetings during the design phase of the Project.

## 4.2.7 Construction Support

- 1. Review contractor's shop drawings consisting of a maximum of two reviews per submittal.
- 2. Attend pre-bid and pre-construction meetings as required.
- 3. Provide construction observations consisting of up to 2 trips during the construction phase of the Project, including a final observation and punch list of the completed construction.

#### 4.3 ELECTRICAL BASIC SERVICES

#### 4.3.1 Specifications

1. Standard CSI 2004 Divisions 26, 27, and 28 and/or on plans as most appropriate.

### 4.3.2 Electrical Service Provisions

- 1. Coordination with local utility to establish service requirements.
- 2. Electrical system voltage selection study.
- 3. Short circuit analysis to determine Available Fault Current (AFC) based on standard coordination tables and Skyline's proprietary analysis spreadsheets.
- 4. Service transient voltage surge suppression.

## 4.3.3 Electrical Distribution System

- 1. Electrical distribution system equipment selection.
- 2. Electrical distribution system riser diagram, panelboard schedules, and load analysis.
- 3. Short circuit analysis to determine Available Fault Current (AFC) based on standard coordination tables and Skyline's proprietary analysis spreadsheets.
- 4. Receptacle layout.
- 5. Motor and other equipment connections.

#### 4.3.4 Lighting System

- 1. Light fixtures selection and specification.
- 2. Interior and building mounted exterior lighting layout.
- 3. Egress and exit lighting based on egress routes defined by architect.
- 4. Lighting controls inclusive of occupancy sensors and timeclocks

### 4.3.5 Emergency Power

1. Unitary battery units within select light fixtures.

#### 4.3.6 Special Systems

- 1. Fire Alarm System layout and specification.
- 2. Data/Telephone riser and horizontal LAN wiring and connectivity, layout and specification.
- 3. Backboxes, raceways, and rough-ins for security systems based on pre-selected vendor equipment, layout and specification per program defined by the architect or the owner:
  - a. Card Access
  - b. Closed Circuit Television (CCTV)

#### 4.3.7 Design Coordination Support

- 1. Production and issue of one (1) set of electrical drawings for each of design phases of the Project consisting of Design Development, Owner Review, and Construction Documents.
- 2. Production and issue of one (1) set of electrical specifications on plan or book format for each of design phases of the Project consisting of Owner Review, and Construction Documents.
- 3. Coordination meetings consisting of up to 2 local meetings during the design phase of the Project.

#### 4.3.8 Construction Support

- 1. Review contractor's shop drawings consisting of a maximum of two reviews per submittal.
- 2. Attend pre-bid and pre-construction meetings as required.
- 3. Provide construction observations consisting of up to 2 trips during the construction phase of the Project, including a final observation and punch list of the completed construction.
- **4.3.9** Any work or services not identified in this Article 4, shall be considered Optional Additional Services. In the event Client desires Optional Additional Services, Skyline shall be compensated as provided in Article 5.

## ARTICLE 5 Optional Additional Services (Services specifically not proposed and to be included and inserted under article the AIA B101 contract or Prime Agreement's Supplemental Services)

- 5.1 Skyline shall only perform the items identified in Article 4 regarding Project Basic Services. The following constitutes Optional Additional Services which Skyline offers to Client:
  - 1. Design of site utilities or site structures beyond 5ft from the building. This proposal specifically excludes mechanical and electrical designs for site utilities beyond 5 ft from the building, including but not limited to, domestic water service, sanitary sewer, stormwater, natural gas, communications, and primary power.
  - 2. Life cycle cost, Return on Investment (ROI), and similar financial analyses or reports.
  - 3. Preparation of schematic design phase or detailed (quantities based) construction cost estimates.
  - 4. Multiple design solutions for construction alternates (additive or deductive).

- 5. Preliminary sizing, scheduling, and details for fire pump. Final sizing by fire protection contractor based on final system requirements.
- 6. Calculations or reporting thereof to demonstrate compliance with applicable energy codes.
- 7. Obtaining certification or recognition of the project's sustainable or energy efficient features (i.e. LEED, Green Globes, and similar.)
- 8. Design, documentation, calculations, or development of documentation to pursue tax credits or deductions. Unless directed otherwise by the Client at the beginning of the project, systems and equipment selections will pursue energy efficiency balanced with available construction budget, but not necessarily be designed to achieve any specific tax credits or deductions.
- 9. Domestic water booster pump selection.
- 10. Analysis to provide utility estimates or develop documentation to pursue rebates or loans.
- 11. Determination of accessibility requirements (e.g. Americans with Disabilities Act.)
- 12. Project delivery using Building Information Modeling (BIM) or other three-dimensional models of mechanical or electrical systems unless indentified in this proposal.
- 13. Project delivery whereby computer files (AutoCAD, Revit, etc.) are transferred to the contractors for construction. This excludes image (pdf, jpg, tif, and similar) files used to transmit non-printed versions of the drawings and specifications.
- 14. Design of commercial kitchen or laundry spaces or equipment including space planning, selections of the equipment or connections thereof.
- 15. Design of HVAC, plumbing, and/or electrical connections to equipment (including but not limited to laundry, kitchen, and/or process equipment) in absence of specific and detailed connection requirements provided to Skyline by others.
- 16. Design task or investigation to define groundwater drainage (foundation drain, drain tile, etc.), other than pumping based on parameters identified by others.
- 17. Design associated with specialized water treatment or distribution systems
- 18. Site lighting for walkways and parking lots via poles and exterior building-mounted lighting.
- 19. Emergency or backup generator systems, including transfer switches, paralleling switchgear, and similar items, layout and specifications.
- 20. Backup uninterruptible power system (UPS), including control unit with without bypasses, and battery cabinet, layout and specification.
- 21. Power coordination studies or analysis of arc flash exposure for definition of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements.
- 22. Power systems analysis to define arc flash/associated labeling.
- 23. Special lighting design, including custom fixture design and low-voltage solutions.
- 24. Design of specialized lighting control systems, such as low-voltage or building management based systems.
- 25. Design of special electrical distribution systems, such as under-floor wiring, raised floors, or flexible wiring systems.
- 26. Wireless Atomic Clock system layout and specification.
- 27. Sound system layout and specification.
- 28. Detailed fire sprinkler design, including pipe size and lengths and head layouts, which are normally configured in the shop drawing process by the installing contractor.
- 29. Design associated with a fire pump. Precise/final selection of fire pumps. Construction documents will contain only preliminary selections; final selections must be based on actual installed conditions not known to Skyline at the time of design.
- 30. Designs to modify or connect to existing HVAC controls or Building Automation System, systems.
- 31. Preparation of record drawings in CAD formats (AutoCAD, Revit, or similar), with or without contractor's markups.

- 32. Preparation of "conformance" drawings in CAD formats (AutoCAD, Revit, or similar) and/or specifications in WORD or similar formats to reflect addendum or other construction changes.
- 33. Formal or informal commissioning building mechanical and/or electrical systems, including startup and/or testing.
- 34. Construction observation trips beyond the quantity stipulated in the Project Basic Services.
- 35. Design of Owner or Architect initiated changes to the project during construction, or significant changes to the project scope during the design phase.
- 36. Redesign or design services in response to Contractor generated errors or construction not in accordance with the contract documents.
- 37. Design services for, or modifications to, any existing buildings and/or systems beyond that identified herein.
- 38. Services not listed as Basic Services.

## ARTICLE 6 <u>Hourly Rates for Additional Services</u> (Rates to be included and inserted under Article 11 of an AIA B101 contract or Prime Contract's Compensation Article)

6.1 The following hourly rates, effective through December 31, 2025, shall be used as the basis for compensation for any Optional Additional Services, or any agreed upon hourly work performed by Skyline:

Principal	\$190
Senior Engineer (PE)	\$170
Project Manager	\$150
Project Engineer (PE)	\$150
Project Engineer (EIT)	\$140
Project Designer	\$130
CAD/BIM Technician	\$105
Clerical/Intern	\$ 85

6.2 In addition to the hourly rates outlined in Article 6, Skyline shall also be entitled to Reimbursable Expenses as outlined in Article 7.

# ARTICLE 7 <u>Compensation For Basic Services (Proposed compensation to be inserted under Article 11 of an AIA B101 contract or Prime Contract's Compensation Article)</u>

- 7.1 A lump sum of \$31,500.00 inclusive of Reimbursable Expenses. This lump sum fee is based upon the Project Description herein. Should the scope of the Project change and the actual mechanical/electrical design requirements deviate from that proposed, it is understood the design fee will be adjusted as mutually agreeable and commensurate with the change.
- 7.2 Alternate services to design site utilities, including but not limited to, natural gas, storm sewer, domestic/fire sprinkler service, sanitary sewer utility pathways vaults, etc for Communications and/or Primary Power. Hourly at the rates as established herein, plus Reimbursable Expenses.
- **7.3** Alternate services to provide "conformance" drawings and/or specifications. Hourly at the rates as established herein, plus Reimbursable Expenses.
- 7.4 In addition to the above, Client is responsible for all applicable taxes.

## 7.5 Reimbursable Expenses

As used in this Agreement, Reimbursable Expenses include the following:

- **7.5.1** All expenses for travel, meals, and lodging associated with the Project billed at cost, except Skyline and personal vehicle mileage, billed at IRS-approved reimbursement rate.
- 7.5.2 Inside reproductions (excluding reproductions for the in-house use by Skyline), billed as follows:

-Plotting on Bond	\$0.40/square foot		
-Plotting on Mylar or Vellum	Not Offered		
-Black and white Photocopies	\$0.30/sheet		
-Color photocopies	\$0.50/sheet		

- **7.5.3** Outside reproduction services, billed at cost.
- **7.5.4** Courier services and postage, billed at cost.
- **7.5.5** Expense of professional liability insurance dedicated exclusively to this Project or the expense of additional insurance coverage requested by Client.
- **7.5.6** Any Sub-Consultant utilized by Skyline will be billed at cost.
- 7.5.7 All other expenses not ordinarily required to perform duties stated in this contract, billed at cost.

#### ARTICLE 8 Payments to Skyline

8.1 Payments on account of services rendered and for Reimbursable Expenses shall be made monthly upon presentment of Skyline's statement of services. We will invoice you monthly for services performed during the previous month, with the maximum compensation not to exceed the following standard industry phase percentages at the completion of each phase of the project.

Project Phase	Phase % Due	Total Contract % Due
Design Development	25	25
Contract Documents	50	75
Bidding	5	80
Construction	20	100

- 8.2 No deductions shall be made from Skyline's compensation on account of penalty, liquidated damages, or other sums withheld from payments to contactors, or on account of the cost of changes in the work other than those which Skyline has been adjudged to be liable.
- **8.3** Client shall disclose to Skyline, prior to execution of this proposal, contingent or other special provisions relative to compensation that Client may have in any understanding or other agreement which may impact Skyline's compensation.
- 8.4 Skyline shall have the right to stop work if any payment shall not be timely made in full according to the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Skyline has the right to suspend work, or terminate this Agreement if their statements are not paid pursuant to the terms and conditions herein. If the statements are not paid within thirty (30) days after they become due, Skyline further reserves the option to void this agreement, sue for damages, and pursue any other legal or equitable claim. Skyline is under no duty to continue work without timely payments according to the terms and conditions herein.
- 8.5 In the event of Client's failure to timely compensate Skyline and Skyline chooses to terminate this

- Agreement or suspend its services, then Skyline shall have no liability to Client for any delay or damage.
- 8.6 Skyline is under no duty to provide any services, documents, plans, specification, or any other work until Skyline is paid in full for its statement of services. Skyline specifically reserves the right to withhold any and all work and/or work product until paid according to this Agreement.
- 8.7 Amounts unpaid thirty (30) days after the invoice date shall bear interest at a rate of 1.0% per month.
- 8.8 This agreement may be terminated by either party giving written notice to the other party ten days prior to the termination date. Skyline shall be paid for work completed through the date of the termination notice for the services performed on an hourly basis at two and one-half times the direct personnel expense incurred, and reimbursable expenses incurred up to the termination date, plus any termination expenses.

#### **ARTICLE 9 Insurance and Limitation of Liability**

- 9.1 Waivers of Subrogation. Client and Skyline waive all rights against each other for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss to the extent covered by property insurance, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance held by the Project Owner as fiduciary. The Client shall require of the consultants, general contractor, separate contractors, owner(s), and all subcontractors, by appropriate agreements, similar written waivers of subrogation in favor of Skyline and of other parties enumerated in this Article 7.1.
- 9.2 <u>Limitation of Skyline's Liability.</u> Client agrees that Skyline's total liability to Client for any and all injury, claims, losses, expenses, damages, or claims expense, attorney fees shall not exceed \$150,000.00. Such claims include, but are not limited to negligent acts, errors or omissions, strict liability, breach of contract or breach of implied or express warranty. Further, each party waives any subrogation right it may have on behalf of its insurer against each other. At the time the parties entered into this contract, damages in the event of a breach are incapable or very difficult of accurate estimation. The parties hereto have undertaken reasonable efforts to fix fair compensation. The amount stipulated bears a reasonable relation to probable damages and is not disproportionate to any damages reasonably to be anticipated.
- 9.3 <u>Professional Liability Insurance.</u> As further consideration for Client's limitation of claims against Skyline to the amount of Skyline's insurance coverage, Skyline shall keep in force for the term of this Project, a professional liability insurance policy insuring it against negligent acts, errors, or omissions in the amount of \$1,000,000 per claim and aggregate.

#### **ARTICLE 10 Miscellaneous Contract Provisions**

- 10.1 Concealed or Unknown Conditions. Inasmuch as the remodeling and/or rehabilitation of an existing structure requires that certain assumptions be made regarding existing conditions, and because some of these assumptions may not be verifiable without expending additional sums of money or destroying otherwise adequate or serviceable portions of the structure, the Client agrees to bear all costs, losses and expenses, including the cost of Skyline's additional services, arising or allegedly arising from the discovery of concealed or unknown conditions in the existing structure.
- 10.2 <u>Hazardous or Toxic Materials.</u> Client acknowledges and agrees that Skyline's scope of services does not include any services related to asbestos or hazardous or toxic materials. In the event

Skyline or any other party encounters asbestos or hazardous or toxic materials at the Project, or should it become known in any way that such materials may be present at the Project or any adjacent areas that may affect the performance of Skyline's services, Skyline may, at their option, and without liability for consequential or any other damages, suspend performance of services on the Project until the Client retains appropriate specialist consultant(s) or contractor(s) to identify, abate, and/or remove the asbestos or hazardous or toxic materials, and warrant that the jobsite is in full compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

- 10.3 Ownership of Documents. All design documents prepared by Skyline pursuant to this document are instruments of service in respect to the Project. This includes files, correspondence, calculations, and drawings. All documents will remain the property of Skyline until this Agreement is complete and payment has been rendered in full or until the Agreement is terminated as provided herein. Transferred documents are not intended or represented to be suitable for re-use by the Client or others in extensions of the Project or on any other project. Client agrees to Indemnify and hold Skyline harmless, including reasonable attorney fees from any re-use.
- Electronic Documents. Client shall have sixty (60) calendar days to ascertain the completeness of the electronic file delivered by Skyline Engineering in AutoCAD or other electronic format, after which period it will be deemed as complete and having been accepted as delivered. It is also agreed that a hard copy of the documents will be delivered, and in the event of conflicts or discrepancies between the two files, the hardcopy will prevail. Skyline Engineering's title block must and will be removed from electronic files transferred to the Client. Because data stored electronically can deteriorate, Skyline shall not be responsible to maintain the electronic media and makes no representation that the electronic data/drawings will be available following 60 days after acceptance of the documents.
- 10.5 <u>Severability.</u> If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid, the invalidity shall not affect other provisions, and the provision which is held invalid is hereby severed from the remaining terms and conditions so the remaining provisions are in full force and effect.
- Reuse of Documents and Designs. Electronic files prepared by Skyline Engineering pursuant to this document are instruments of service in respect to the Project. They are not intended or represented to be suitable for re-use by the Client or others in extensions of the Project or on any other project. Any reuse without written verification or adaptation by Skyline Engineering for the specific purposes intended will be at the Client's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to Skyline Engineering, and the Client shall indemnify and hold harmless Skyline Engineering from all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including attorney fees and defense costs, arising out of or resulting therefrom. Any such verification or adaptation will entitle Skyline to further compensation at rates in effect at the time.
- 10.7 <u>Project Escalation.</u> It is acknowledged that both parties agree the stated design fees are based upon the estimated Project value stated in the Project description above. Should the scope of the Project change and the actual construction cost exceed the stated values, Skyline shall be entitled to proportionate fee increases.
- 10.8 <u>Standard of Care.</u> The standard of care for all professional engineering and related services performed or furnished by Skyline Engineering under this agreement will be the care and skill ordinarily used by members of Skyline's profession practicing under similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality. Skyline makes no warranties, express or implied, under this agreement or otherwise, in connection with Skyline's services.
- 10.9 <u>Contractual Relationships.</u> Skyline's sole contractual relationship shall be with the Client and nothing herein shall be construed to create any obligation or contractual relationship between

Skyline and any third party. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall create a contractual relationship with or cause of action or claim in favor of a third party against Skyline. Skyline relies solely and exclusively on the Client to provide complete, accurate, and timely information of the Owner's design criteria. Skyline assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of "Opinions of probable cost." Skyline shall not have authority or responsibility of any contractor's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction for safety precautions and programs incident to the contractor's work. Skyline's scope shall not include serving as an "authority having jurisdiction" as defined by model codes nor shall we perform associated code-compliance interpretation.

10.10 Construction Site Sign. If the construction contract requires the contractor to pay for and erect a construction site sign that includes the Client's name and/or corporate identifier, the Client shall include similar placement of Skyline Engineering's name and/or corporate identifier on the sign in the construction site sign requirements in the construction contract. The size and placement of Skyline Engineering's name and/or corporate identifier shall be similar to that of the Client, adjusted as acceptable to Skyline Engineering. If Client chooses to pay for and erect a construction site sign that includes the Client's name and/or corporate identifier, Skyline Engineering shall have the option of including its name and/or corporate identifier on the sign in a similar fashion. If this option is exercised, Skyline Engineering will proportionately share the costs of the sign and its erection with client. If Skyline is not engaged in a composite design/construction team sign, Skyline may pursue installation of an independent Skyline sign on the construction site fence or similar site location.

#### ARTICLE 11 ACCEPTANCE/EXECUTION

SKYLINE ENGINEERING, LLC	CHAMBERLIN ARCHITECTS
By:	By:
Its:	Its:
DATE	DATE



2451 Taggart Road Rapid City, SD 57701 Phone: (605) 716-3440

**Customer Info** 

## **Estimate**

DATE

2/10/2025 ESTIMATE NO. V1107EST1-021025

Project/ Job #

21 Ford Police Interceptor Utility Patrol Upfit

**Terms** 

Valid for 30 Days

## **Deadwood Police Department**

100 Sherman Street Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

605-578-1095

#	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Whelen Inner Edge FST DUO WeCanX Red/White & Blue/White with Amber End Warn	1	\$1,540.00	\$1,540.00
2	Whelen Inner Edge RST DUO WeCanX Red/Amber & Blue/Amber	1	\$1,460.40	\$1,460.40
3	Whelen Cencom Core with 21 Button Controller	1	\$1,400.80	\$1,400.80
4	Whelen 16 Output Remote Expansion Module	1	\$228.00	\$228.00
5	Whelen OBDII CANport Cable for 21+ Ford Police Interceptor Utility (Included with Core)	1		
6	Whelen SA315P Siren Speaker & Ford PIU Behind Grille Bracket (Included with Core)	1		
7	Whelen V-Series Mirror Lights Red - Driver & Blue - Passenger	2	\$247.20	\$494.40
8	Whelen Micron Stud Mount - Red/White	1	\$134.40	\$134.40
9	Whelen Micron Stud Mount - Blue/White	1	\$134.40	\$134.40
10	Whelen T-Series ION TRIO Red/Blue/White	2	\$176.80	\$353.60
11	Whelen Vertex Super-LED DUO Red/White	2	\$120.00	\$240.00
12	Whelen Vertex Super-LED DUO Blue/White	2	\$120.00	\$240.00
13	Whelen V-Series Mirror Brackets for 21+ Ford Police Interceptor Utility (Pair)	1	\$28.00	\$28.00
14	Setina #6VS Single Prisoner Transport Coated Poly Partition for Stock Seat	1	\$1,053.15	\$1,053.15
15	Setina #12VS Coated Poly Rear Partition	1	\$551.65	\$551.65
16	Setina Double T-Rail (1) Uni XL & (1) Small Lock with Handcuff Key Override	1	\$441.15	\$441.15
17	Setina SPT Firearm Transfer Kit	1	\$75.65	\$75.65
18	'Setina Cargo Storage System with Radio Electronics Tray	1	\$1,790.40	\$1,790.40
19	Havis VSX Console with Laptop Package & PJ8 Mount, Motion, Cup Holder, Arm Rest	1	\$1,375.20	\$1,375.20
20	Havis Equipment Plates for Kenwood VM5730, Whelen CCTL7 Controller	1		
21	Havis Docking Station for Panasonic TB33 with Standard Port Rep & Lind Power Supply	1	\$1,205.60	\$1,205.60
22	Havis ChargeGuard	1	\$85.70	\$85.70
23	Brother PocketJet 823 with 12V Car Adapter	1	\$545.00	\$545.00
24	TigerTough Tactical Seat Covers for 21+ Ford PIU w/ Deadwood PD Embroidery	1	\$362.00	\$362.00
25	Kenwood Mobile Radio Antenna Kit	1	\$112.00	\$112.00
26	Power Distribution Package	1	\$625.00	\$625.00
27	Design, Installation and Programming	62	\$120.00	\$7,440.00
28				<b>4</b> ////oloo
29				
30				

Notes: Includes installation of all advised agency supplied equipment; Kenwood VM5730 Mobile Radio, Axon Fleet 3 In-Car Video System and Kustom Signals Eagle 3 Radar System.

SUBTOTAL \$21,916.50
SALES TAX
SUB TOTAL
SHIPPING/HANDLING \$820.00

**ESTIMATE TOTAL** 

\$22,736.50

Thank you for choosing SonTech Vehicle Technologies